

Ancestors of Louetha Jones

Generation No. 1

1. Louetha Jones^{1,2,3}, born April 20, 1894 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky⁴; died May 22, 1963 in Indianapolis, Marion Co., Indiana⁵. She was the daughter of **2. Thomas Anthony Jones** and **3. Lee Parrish Whitlock**. She married **(1) Manlius S. Hosse** January 26, 1920 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee. He was born Abt. 1895, and died Bet. 1920 - 1921 in Tennessee?. She married **(2) Newell Boone Brown** March 14, 1922 in Louisville, Jefferson Co., Kentucky. He was born October 31, 1898 in Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee, and died June 4, 1963 in Indianapolis, Marion Co., Indiana⁶. He was the son of Christopher Columbus Brown and Georgia Lee Current.

More About Louetha Jones:

Burial: June 18, 1963, Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion Co., Indiana

Cause of Death: cerebral hemorrhage

Church: Third Christian Church

Cremation: May 25, 1963, Indianapolis Crematory

Namesake: Grandmother's combined names, Lou Whitlock and Etha Ogburn

Occupation: Nurse

More About Newell Boone Brown:

Burial: June 18, 1963, Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Marion Co., Indiana

Cause of Death: lung cancer

Church: Third Christian Church

Cremation: June 7, 1963, Indianapolis Crematory, Indianapolis, IN

Military service: October 15, 1918, WWI

Namesake: Middle name: Surname of Doctor who delivered him

Occupation: Manager of Natl. Life and Accident Ins. Co.

More About Newell Brown and Louetha Jones:

Marriage: March 14, 1922, Louisville, Jefferson Co., Kentucky

Generation No. 2

2. Thomas Anthony Jones^{7,8,9}, born November 15, 1856 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee^{10,11}; died May 4, 1928 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky^{12,13,14}. He was the son of **4. Thomas Anthony Jones** and **5. Ethalinda Elizabeth Brodie**. He married **3. Lee Parrish Whitlock** June 8, 1892 in Kennedy, Christian Co., Kentucky^{15,16}.

3. Lee Parrish Whitlock^{17,18,19}, born August 14, 1869 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky^{20,21}; died March 23, 1919 in Gordonfield (now Longview) Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky^{22,23}. She was the daughter of **6. John Robert Whitlock** and **7. Lucretia Parrish**.

More About Thomas Anthony Jones:

A.K.A.: Tom Jones

Burial: May 5, 1928, Riverside Cemetery, Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky

Cause of Death: Acute Cardiac Dilatation

Occupation: Farmer

More About Lee Parrish Whitlock:

A.K.A.: Lu Whitlock

Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky

Cause of Death: Endocarditis following Rheumatic Infection and Influenza

Namesake: Mother, Lucretia Parrish

More About Thomas Jones and Lee Whitlock:

Marriage: June 8, 1892, Kennedy, Christian Co., Kentucky^{24,25}

Children of Thomas Jones and Lee Whitlock are:

- 1
 - i. Louetha Jones, born April 20, 1894 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky; died May 22, 1963 in Indianapolis, Marion Co., Indiana; married (1) Manlius S. Hosse January 26, 1920 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee; married (2) Newell Boone Brown March 14, 1922 in Louisville, Jefferson Co., Kentucky.
 - ii. Bertha Howard Jones, born October 13, 1896 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky; died April 22, 1980 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky; married Lucian Montgomery Cayce December 20, 1916 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky; born January 5, 1865 in Kentucky; died July 14, 1936 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Bertha Howard Jones:

Occupation: Dietician for Idaho Springs Resort, Clarksville, TN

More About Lucian Montgomery Cayce:

Occupation: Bet. 1930 - 1934, Mayor of Hopkinsville

More About Lucian Cayce and Bertha Jones:

Marriage: December 20, 1916, Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky

- iii. ??? Jones, born Bet. 1892 - 1900 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky; died Bet. 1892 - 1900 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky.

Generation No. 3

4. Thomas Anthony Jones²⁶, born April 26, 1822 in Christian Co., Kentucky²⁷; died September 11, 1857 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee²⁷. He was the son of **8. Anthony Dibrell Jones** and **9. Martha Michaux Woodson**. He married **5. Ethalinda Elizabeth Brodie** September 10, 1846 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee²⁸.

5. Ethalinda Elizabeth Brodie²⁹, born January 31, 1826 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee³⁰; died December 1, 1912 in Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee^{30,31}. She was the daughter of **10. Dr. David Brodie** and **11. Susan Matilda Sthresley**.

More About Thomas Anthony Jones:

Burial: September 1857, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

Occupation: Miller

More About Ethalinda Elizabeth Brodie:

A.K.A.: Etha Brodie

Burial: December 1912, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

Probate: December 6, 1912, Montgomery Co., TN

Will: June 15, 1898, Montgomery Co., TN

More About Thomas Jones and Ethalinda Brodie:

Marriage: September 10, 1846, Montgomery Co., Tennessee³²

Children of Thomas Jones and Ethalinda Brodie are:

- i. Joseph H. Jones, born Abt. 1848 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee³³; died Aft. 1912.

More About Joseph H. Jones:

A.K.A.: Joe Jones

- ii. Lucy L. Jones, born April 1850 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee³⁴; died Aft. 1920 in Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married Cole Spencer Daniel October 5, 1870 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee³⁵; born May 24, 1842 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee?; died 1923 in Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About Cole Spencer Daniel:

Burial: Greenwood Cemetery, Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

Occupation: Owned a Livery Stable

More About Cole Daniel and Lucy Jones:
Marriage: October 5, 1870, Montgomery Co., Tennessee³⁵

- iii. Easter M. Jones, born Abt. 1852 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee³⁶; died Bet. 1870 - 1898 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About Easter M. Jones:
A.K.A.: E. M. Jones

- iv. Susan Matilda Jones, born Abt. 1854 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee³⁶; died Bef. 1898; married Joseph Daniel.
- 2 v. Thomas Anthony Jones, born November 15, 1856 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; died May 4, 1928 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky; married (1) Lee Parrish Whitlock June 8, 1892 in Kennedy, Christian Co., Kentucky; married (2) Martha Ione Smith April 21, 1921.

6. John Robert Whitlock³⁷, born February 26, 1822 in Christian Co., Kentucky^{38,39}; died May 24, 1901 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky⁴⁰. He was the son of **12. Dea. John Robert Whitlock** and **13. Elizabeth Blakey Radford**. He married **7. Lucretia Parrish** February 7, 1852 in Christian Co., Kentucky^{41,42}.

7. Lucretia Parrish⁴³, born August 1831 in Sumner Co., Tennessee^{44,45}; died May 11, 1903 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky^{46,47}. She was the daughter of **14. David W. Parrish** and **15. Lutilda T. Hunt**.

More About John Robert Whitlock:
A.K.A.: J. R. Whitlock
Burial: May 1901, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky
Occupation: Farmer

More About Lucretia Parrish:
A.K.A.: Lou Parrish
Burial: May 1903, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About John Whitlock and Lucretia Parrish:
Marriage: February 7, 1852, Christian Co., Kentucky^{48,49}

Children of John Whitlock and Lucretia Parrish are:

- i. Mary Frances Whitlock, born January 14, 1853 in Cadiz, Trigg Co., Kentucky⁵⁰; died June 17, 1854 in near Oak Grove, Christian Co., Kentucky.
- ii. Lutilda Hunt Whitlock, born September 21, 1855 in near Oak Grove, Christian Co., Kentucky⁵⁰; died Aft. 1900; married George D. Cummings March 20, 1889 in Christian Co., Kentucky⁵¹.

More About Lutilda Hunt Whitlock:
A.K.A.: Lula Whitlock

More About George Cummings and Lutilda Whitlock:
Marriage: March 20, 1889, Christian Co., Kentucky⁵¹

- iii. William Thomas Whitlock, born Abt. 1857 in Christian Co., Kentucky; died Bet. 1860 - 1870 in Christian Co., Kentucky.
- iv. James Whitlock, born April 1859 in near Oak Grove, Christian Co., Kentucky⁵²; died August 1860 in near Oak Grove, Christian Co., Kentucky.
- v. Lucy Whitlock, born April 1859 in near Oak Grove, Christian Co., Kentucky⁵²; died July 1859 in near Oak Grove, Christian Co., Kentucky⁵²
- 3 vi. Lee Parrish Whitlock, born August 14, 1869 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky; died March 23, 1919 in Gordonfield (now Longview) Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky; married Thomas Anthony Jones June 8, 1892 in Kennedy, Christian Co., Kentucky.

Generation No. 4

8. Anthony Dibrell Jones⁵³, born September 2, 1780 in Buckingham Co., Virginia^{54,55}; died August 7, 1824 in Christian Co., Kentucky⁵⁶. He was the son of **16. Michael Jones** and **17. Leanna Dibrell**. He married **9. Martha Michaux Woodson** February 25, 1809 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia^{57,58}.

9. Martha Michaux Woodson⁵⁹, born September 7, 1795 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia⁶⁰; died December 6, 1859 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁶¹. She was the daughter of **18. Daniel Woodson** and **19. Elizabeth Jones**.

More About Anthony Dibrell Jones:

Burial: Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About Martha Michaux Woodson:

A.K.A.: Patsy Woodson

Burial: Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About Anthony Jones and Martha Woodson:

Marriage: February 25, 1809, Prince Edward Co., Virginia^{62,63}

Children of Anthony Jones and Martha Woodson are:

- i. Albert L. Jones, born Abt. 1812 in Virginia⁶⁴; died October 1867 in Garrettsburg, Christian Co., Kentucky; married Hardin T. Wills October 5, 1831 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born Abt. 1810 in Virginia; died 1889 in New Providence, Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About Albert L. Jones:

Burial: Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

More About Hardin T. Wills:

Burial: Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

More About Albert Jones and Hardin Wills:

Marriage: October 5, 1831, Christian Co., Kentucky

- ii. Elizabeth Woodson Jones, born 1815 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1884 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married William S. Harris 1830 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; born March 15, 1806 in Louisa Co., Virginia⁶⁵; died April 1, 1857 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁶⁵.

More About Elizabeth Woodson Jones:

A.K.A.: Eliza Jones

More About William S. Harris:

Burial: Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About William Harris and Elizabeth Jones:

Marriage: 1830, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

- iii. Emma Jones, born Abt. 1818 in Virginia or Kentucky.
- 4 iv. Thomas Anthony Jones, born April 26, 1822 in Christian Co., Kentucky; died September 11, 1857 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married Ethalinda Elizabeth Brodie September 10, 1846 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.
- v. Joseph Michael Jones, born Abt. 1823 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Frances H. Kendrick May 1, 1844 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; born Abt. 1827 in North Carolina.

More About Joseph Jones and Frances Kendrick:

Marriage: May 1, 1844, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

10. Dr. David Brodie, born September 7, 1792 in Granville Co., North Carolina^{66,67}; died January 1, 1871 in Fulton, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee^{68,69}. He was the son of **20. Dr. John Brodie** and **21. Mary Taylor**. He married **11. Susan Matilda Sthreshley** March 23, 1825 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky⁷⁰.

11. Susan Matilda Sthreshley⁷¹, born March 28, 1802 in Fayette Co., Kentucky⁷¹; died August 22, 1854 in Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee^{71,72}. She was the daughter of **22. William Sthreshley** and **23. Lucy Upshaw**.

More About Dr. David Brodie:

Burial: January 1871, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

Occupation: Physician

More About Susan Matilda Sthresley:

Burial: August 1854, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

More About David Brodie and Susan Sthresley:

Marriage: March 23, 1825, Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky⁷³

Children of David Brodie and Susan Sthresley are:

5.
 - i. Ethalinda Elizabeth Brodie, born January 31, 1826 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; died December 1, 1912 in Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married (1) Thomas Anthony Jones September 10, 1846 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married (2) Thomas Ogburn September 3, 1860 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.
 - ii. Lucian Louis Brodie, born February 8, 1828 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁷⁴; died November 24, 1876 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁷⁴; married Adelaide E. Eggleston July 9, 1863 in Ripley, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee⁷⁵; born Abt. 1841 in Tennessee⁷⁶; died Bet. 1876 - 1880 in Tennessee?

More About Lucian Louis Brodie:

Burial: November 1876, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

More About Lucian Brodie and Adelaide Eggleston:

Marriage: July 9, 1863, Ripley, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee⁷⁷

- iii. J. W. Brodie, born Abt. 1833 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁷⁸; died Bet. 1850 - 1860 in Tennessee.
- iv. Madora Marcia Brodie, born November 1837 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁷⁹; died May 26, 1910 in Rio Vista Twp., Solano Co., California⁸⁰; married (1) Archibald D. Fletcher December 3, 1861 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁸¹; born January 22, 1812 in Tennessee⁸²; died May 7, 1862 in Christian Co., Kentucky⁸²; married (2) Charles F. McGarren December 14, 1864 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁸³; died Bet. 1868 - 1870 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Archibald D. Fletcher:

Burial: May 1862, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About Archibald Fletcher and Madora Brodie:

Marriage: December 3, 1861, Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁸³

- v. Henry Sthresley Brodie, born June 16, 1842 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁸⁴; died January 31, 1889 in Ripley, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee⁸⁴; married Mary Louise Sinclair February 7, 1872 in Ripley, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee⁸⁵; born July 5, 1850 in Ripley, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee; died October 6, 1931 in Ripley, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee.

More About Henry Brodie and Mary Sinclair:

Marriage: February 7, 1872, Ripley, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee⁸⁵

- vi. Frank G. Brodie, born October 1845 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee⁸⁶; died June 22, 1915 in Louisville, Jefferson Co., Kentucky⁸⁷; married Belle P. Abt. 1875 in Kentucky?; born May 1840 in Kentucky⁸⁸; died October 18, 1918 in Louisville, Jefferson Co., Kentucky⁸⁹.

More About Frank G. Brodie:

Occupation: Methodist Episcopalian Minister

More About Frank Brodie and Belle:

Marriage: Abt. 1875, Kentucky?

12. Dea. John Robert Whitlock⁹⁰, born March 13, 1797 in Buckingham Co., Virginia^{91,92,93}; died March 7, 1878 in Christian Co., Kentucky^{94,95,96}. He was the son of **24. Thomas Whitlock** and **25. Rebecca Radford**. He married **13. Elizabeth Blakey Radford** January 20, 1817 in Christian Co., Kentucky^{97,98,99}.

13. Elizabeth Blakey Radford, born November 3, 1800 in Buckingham Co., Virginia^{100,101}; died February 21, 1841 in Christian Co., Kentucky^{102,103}. She was the daughter of **26. William B. Radford** and **27. Lucy Blakey**.

More About Dea. John Robert Whitlock:

Burial: Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

Cause of Death: pneumonia
Occupation: Farmer, Teacher
Religion: Baptist

More About Elizabeth Blakey Radford:

Burial: Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About John Whitlock and Elizabeth Radford:

Marriage: January 20, 1817, Christian Co., Kentucky^{103,104,105}

Children of John Whitlock and Elizabeth Radford are:

- i. Adaline Virginia Whitlock, born March 2, 1818 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁶; died February 2, 1837 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁶; married Benjamin G. Radford October 30, 1832 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁶; born January 1, 1811; died December 7, 1875.

More About Benjamin Radford and Adaline Whitlock:

Marriage: October 30, 1832, Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁶

- ii. William Thomas Whitlock, born December 18, 1819 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁶; died December 7, 1856 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Frances David Parrish October 17, 1845 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born Abt. 1829 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died August 6, 1880 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About Frances David Parrish:

A.K.A.: Fannie Parrish

More About William Whitlock and Frances Parrish:

Marriage: October 17, 1845, Christian Co., Kentucky

- 6 iii. John Robert Whitlock, born February 26, 1822 in Christian Co., Kentucky; died May 24, 1901 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky; married Lucretia Parrish February 7, 1852 in Christian Co., Kentucky.
- iv. Elmira S. Whitlock, born 1824 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁶; died July 18, 1894 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married George Beasley October 10, 1844 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About George Beasley and Elmira Whitlock:

Marriage: October 10, 1844, Christian Co., Kentucky

- v. James E. Whitlock, born December 13, 1825 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁷; died January 28, 1845 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁷

More About James E. Whitlock:

Burial: Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

- vi. Lucie Ann E. Whitlock, born January 30, 1826 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁷; died February 14, 1860 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁷

More About Lucie Ann E. Whitlock:

Burial: Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

- vii. Rufus M. Whitlock, born 1830 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁸; died 1910; married Frances Cummings.

14. David W. Parrish, born December 19, 1789 in Franklin Co., North Carolina¹⁰⁹; died March 31, 1876 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹⁰⁹. He was the son of **28. Henry Parrish** and **29. Elizabeth Strother**. He married **15. Lutilda T. Hunt** June 5, 1816 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹¹⁰.

15. Lutilda T. Hunt, born Abt. 1797 in Franklin Co., North Carolina¹¹¹; died June 5, 1835 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹¹¹. She was the daughter of **30. Sion Hunt** and **31. Sarah**.

More About David W. Parrish:

Burial: Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

Occupation: Farmer

More About Lutilda T. Hunt:

Burial: Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About David Parrish and Lutilda Hunt:

Marriage: June 5, 1816, Sumner Co., Tennessee¹¹²

Children of David Parrish and Lutilda Hunt are:

- i. Eliza T. Parrish, born Abt. 1817 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹¹³; died Bet. 1850 - 1860 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married William Donaldson January 28, 1836 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born Abt. 1812 in Kentucky¹¹³; died Bet. 1850 - 1860 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About William Donaldson and Eliza Parrish:

Marriage: January 28, 1836, Christian Co., Kentucky

- ii. Elizabeth Henry Parrish, born Abt. 1819 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died December 27, 1848 in Yazoo Co., Mississippi; married (1) Micajah Gilmore August 18, 1838 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (2) James Ware March 3, 1843 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born December 1, 1814 in Frankfort, Franklin Co., Kentucky; died July 26, 1884 in Vicksburg, Warren Co., Mississippi.

More About Micajah Gilmore and Elizabeth Parrish:

Marriage: August 18, 1838, Christian Co., Kentucky

- iii. Martha A. Parrish, born Abt. 1821 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married Micajah Clark December 3, 1845 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Micajah Clark and Martha Parrish:

Marriage: December 3, 1845, Christian Co., Kentucky

- iv. Mary W. Parrish, born Abt. 1826 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹¹⁴; died Aft. 1880 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Collin H. Roberts Bet. 1840 - 1847 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born Abt. 1817 in Tennessee¹¹⁴; died Aft. 1880 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Collin Roberts and Mary Parrish:

Marriage: Bet. 1840 - 1847, Christian Co., Kentucky

- v. James Strother Parrish, born February 2, 1827 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died Aft. 1880 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (1) Zerilda Matilda West December 6, 1847 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born Abt. 1829 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹¹⁵; died November 20, 1864 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (2) Margaret U. Poindexter March 7, 1866 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹¹⁶; born Abt. 1844 in Tennessee¹¹⁷; died 1870 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (3) Jane D. Ward 1871 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born Abt. 1842 in Tennessee¹¹⁸; died February 9, 1884 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About James Parrish and Zerilda West:

Marriage: December 6, 1847, Christian Co., Kentucky

- vi. Frances David Parrish, born Abt. 1829 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died August 6, 1880 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married (1) William Thomas Whitlock October 17, 1845 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born December 18, 1819 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹¹⁹; died December 7, 1856 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (2) John A. Keesee December 4, 1860 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; born Abt. 1822 in Tennessee¹²⁰; died Aft. 1870 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About Frances David Parrish:

A.K.A.: Fannie Parrish

More About William Whitlock and Frances Parrish:

Marriage: October 17, 1845, Christian Co., Kentucky

- 7 vii. Lucretia Parrish, born August 1831 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died May 11, 1903 in Longview Pct., Christian Co., Kentucky; married John Robert Whitlock February 7, 1852 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

Generation No. 5

16. Michael Jones¹²¹, born July 5, 1750 in Bedford Co., Virginia; died 1821 in "Traveler's Rest"¹²¹. He

was the son of **32. Michael Jones** and **33. Ann**. He married **17. Leanna Dibrell** March 6, 1777 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

17. Leanna Dibrell¹²¹, born May 4, 1759 in Albermarle (now Buckingham) Co., Virginia¹²²; died Aft. 1799. She was the daughter of **34. Anthony Dibrell** and **35. Elizabeth Lee**.

More About Michael Jones:

Date born 2: 1750, Bedford Co., VA¹²³

Military: Private in Revolutionary War

More About Michael Jones and Leanna Dibrell:

Marriage: March 6, 1777, Buckingham Co., Virginia

Children of Michael Jones and Leanna Dibrell are:

- i. Elizabeth Lee Jones, born May 10, 1778 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁴; married Henry Brown.

More About Elizabeth Lee Jones:

A.K.A.: Betsy Jones

- 8 ii. Anthony Dibrell Jones, born September 2, 1780 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died August 7, 1824 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Martha Michaux Woodson February 25, 1809 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia.
- iii. William Dibrell Jones, born August 20, 1782 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁴; died June 30, 1874 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁵; married Judith Baker LeGrand November 12, 1817 in Santee Hill, Prince Edward Co., Virginia¹²⁵.

More About William Dibrell Jones:

Military: War of 1812

Occupation: Planter and Merchant

More About William Jones and Judith LeGrand:

Marriage: November 12, 1817, Santee Hill, Prince Edward Co., Virginia¹²⁵

- iv. Mary Jones, born September 18, 1784 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁵; died October 4, 1846 in Shelby Co., Kentucky¹²⁶; married William Flood Bef. 1808.

More About Mary Jones:

A.K.A.: Polly Jones

Burial: Flood Family Cemetery, Shelby Co., Kentucky

More About William Flood and Mary Jones:

Marriage: Bef. 1808

- v. Michael Jones, born July 30, 1786 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷; died Aft. 1850¹²⁷
- vi. Judith A. Jones, born June 3, 1789 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷; died Aft. 1850 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Obadiah Woodson 1817 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; born April 16, 1792 in Virginia; died April 16, 1825 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Obadiah Woodson and Judith Jones:

Marriage: 1817, Buckingham Co., Virginia

- vii. Charles Lee Jones, born February 24, 1792 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷; died August 2, 1860¹²⁷; married Elizabeth Leake Spencer June 13, 1817¹²⁷.

More About Charles Jones and Elizabeth Spencer:

Marriage: June 13, 1817¹²⁷

- viii. Sarah Fearn Jones, born March 30, 1794 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷; died July 1875¹²⁷; married David W. Glover.

More About Sarah Fearn Jones:

A.K.A.: Sallie Jones

- ix. Martha Wilmoth Jones, born February 1, 1796 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷; married James Jones.
- x. Margaret Dibrell Jones, born December 24, 1797 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷

xi. Katy Lee Jones, born November 13, 1799 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷; died Abt. 1800.

18. Daniel Woodson, born Abt. 1752 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1807 - 1808 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia. He was the son of **36. Obadiah Woodson** and **37. Constant Watkins**. He married **19. Elizabeth Jones** Abt. 1775 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia.

19. Elizabeth Jones, born Abt. 1755 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died 1840 in Christian Co., Kentucky. She was the daughter of **38. John Jones** and **39. Elizabeth Walker**.

More About Daniel Woodson and Elizabeth Jones:
Marriage: Abt. 1775, Prince Edward Co., Virginia

Children of Daniel Woodson and Elizabeth Jones are:

- i. Charles Woodson, born Abt. 1778.
- ii. Mary Woodson, born Abt. 1782; married (1) ??? Glover; married (2) Ambrose Davie.
- iii. Elizabeth Ann Woodson, born March 9, 1784 in Virginia; died July 21, 1839 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (1) John Epperson March 22, 1799 in Virginia; married (2) Clairborne West 1808 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married (3) Ambrose Davie 1823 in Kentucky.

More About Elizabeth Ann Woodson:

A.K.A.: Betsy

Burial: West Cemetery, Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About John Epperson and Elizabeth Woodson:

Marriage: March 22, 1799, Virginia

- iv. Sarah D. Woodson, born September 4, 1786 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died November 12, 1842 in East Hamilton, Shelby Co., Texas; married Robert Sanders.
- v. Obadiah Woodson, born April 16, 1792 in Virginia; died April 16, 1825 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Judith A. Jones 1817 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; born June 3, 1789 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹²⁷; died Aft. 1850 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Obadiah Woodson and Judith Jones:

Marriage: 1817, Buckingham Co., Virginia

- 9 vi. Martha Michaux Woodson, born September 7, 1795 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia; died December 6, 1859 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married (1) Anthony Dibrell Jones February 25, 1809 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia; married (2) Archibald D. Fletcher February 24, 1831 in Christian Co., Kentucky.
- vii. Richard Vinson Woodson, born December 27, 1797; married Jane Walters.
- viii. Nancy Ann Woodson, born Abt. 1800 in Virginia; died Bef. 1850 in Lafayette Co., Arkansas; married Thomas West October 2, 1817 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Thomas West and Nancy Woodson:

Marriage: October 2, 1817, Christian Co., Kentucky

- ix. Miller Woodson, born February 14, 1803.
- x. Caroline M. Woodson, born Abt. 1805 in Virginia; died in Kentucky; married John Sangster.

20. Dr. John Brodie, born October 18, 1753 in Edinburgh, Mid-Lothian, Scotland; died May 18, 1830 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee. He was the son of **40. John Brodie** and **41. Elizabeth**. He married **21. Mary Taylor** February 3, 1779 in Granville Co., North Carolina¹²⁸.

21. Mary Taylor, born December 3, 1760 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia; died November 21, 1847 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee¹²⁹. She was the daughter of **42. Edmund Taylor** and **43. Anne Lewis**.

More About Dr. John Brodie:

Burial: Montgomery Co., Tennessee

Occupation: Physician

Religion: Methodist Episcopal

More About Mary Taylor:

Burial: Montgomery Co., Tennessee

More About John Brodie and Mary Taylor:
Marriage: February 3, 1779, Granville Co., North Carolina¹³⁰

Children of John Brodie and Mary Taylor are:

- i. Edmund Brodie, born December 17, 1779 in Granville Co., North Carolina; died February 2, 1853; married (1) Ann Hawkins December 9, 1802; married (2) Frances Gholson October 9, 1814; born February 25, 1792; died May 12, 1856.

More About Edmund Brodie and Ann Hawkins:
Marriage: December 9, 1802

- ii. John Brodie, born Abt. 1781 in Granville Co., North Carolina.
- iii. Louis Brodie, born Abt. 1783 in Granville Co., North Carolina.
- iv. Elizabeth Brodie, born Abt. 1785 in Granville Co., North Carolina.
- v. Thomas Brodie, born Abt. 1787 in Granville Co., North Carolina; married Sally Kittrell August 2, 1811 in Granville Co., North Carolina¹³⁰; born Abt. 1795.

More About Thomas Brodie and Sally Kittrell:
Marriage: August 2, 1811, Granville Co., North Carolina¹³⁰

- vi. Ann Taylor Brodie, born Abt. 1789 in Granville Co., North Carolina; died Aft. 1820; married Solomon A. Kittrell April 23, 1813 in Granville Co., North Carolina¹³⁰; died April 1818 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About Solomon Kittrell and Ann Brodie:
Marriage: April 23, 1813, Granville Co., North Carolina¹³⁰

- 10 vii. Dr. David Brodie, born September 7, 1792 in Granville Co., North Carolina; died January 1, 1871 in Fulton, Lauderdale Co., Tennessee; married Susan Matilda Sthresley March 23, 1825 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky.
- viii. Alexander Brodie, born November 13, 1794 in Granville Co., North Carolina; died March 19, 1865 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married Mary Oldham 1822 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; born Abt. 1802 in Williamson Co., Tennessee; died November 13, 1869 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About Alexander Brodie:
Occupation: Farmer
Religion: Methodist Episcopal

More About Alexander Brodie and Mary Oldham:
Marriage: 1822, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

- ix. Mary L. Brodie, born Abt. 1795 in Granville Co., North Carolina; married William Blair.
- x. Lodowick Brodie, born September 2, 1800 in Oxford, Granville Co., North Carolina; died November 1850 in At Sea; married (1) Matilda Gabriel Anthony November 26, 1821 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; born Abt. 1804 in Virginia; died 1827 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married (2) Amanda Malvina Anthony Abt. 1827 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; born Abt. 1806 in Virginia; died February 20, 1855 in Fayetteville, Washington Co., Arkansas.

More About Lodowick Brodie and Matilda Anthony:
Marriage: November 26, 1821, Sumner Co., Tennessee

- xi. James Taylor Brodie, born 1803 in Granville Co., North Carolina; died 1883 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married Elizabeth Madeline Anthony Abt. 1831 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; born January 9, 1814 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹³¹; died July 9, 1893 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee¹³¹.

More About James Brodie and Elizabeth Anthony:
Marriage: Abt. 1831, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

22. William Sthresley, born Abt. 1748 in Virginia; died Bet. 1812 - 1818 in Fayette Co., Kentucky. He was the son of **44. William Sthresley** and **45. Suca Jones**. He married **23. Lucy Upshaw** 1799 in Essex Co., Virginia¹³².

23. Lucy Upshaw, born Abt. 1766 in Essex Co., Virginia; died February 6, 1818 in Woodford Co.,

Kentucky. She was the daughter of **46. John Upshaw** and **47. Mary Lafon**.

More About William Sthreshley and Lucy Upshaw:

Marriage: 1799, Essex Co., Virginia¹³²

Children of William Sthreshley and Lucy Upshaw are:

- i. Mary Louise Sthreshley, born June 1, 1798 in Fayette Co., Kentucky; died June 16, 1877 in McDonough Co., Illinois; married Thomas Alexander Brooking January 25, 1816 in Fayette Co., Kentucky¹³³; born January 20, 1795 in Richmond, Nottaway Co., Virginia; died February 25, 1858 in Macomb, McDonough Co., Illinois.

More About Thomas Brooking and Mary Sthreshley:

Marriage: January 25, 1816, Fayette Co., Kentucky¹³³

- ii. Marcia P. Sthreshley, born Abt. 1800 in Fayette Co., Kentucky; married Guy Hamilton February 9, 1820 in Woodford Co., Kentucky.

More About Guy Hamilton and Marcia Sthreshley:

Marriage: February 9, 1820, Woodford Co., Kentucky

- 11 iii. Susan Matilda Sthreshley, born March 28, 1802 in Fayette Co., Kentucky; died August 22, 1854 in Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married Dr. David Brodie March 23, 1825 in Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Kentucky.
- iv. Juliette Upshaw Sthreshley, born June 20, 1804 in Fayette Co., Kentucky; married David L. Jackson November 9, 1822 in Woodford Co., Kentucky.

More About David Jackson and Juliette Sthreshley:

Marriage: November 9, 1822, Woodford Co., Kentucky

- v. ??? Sthreshley, born Abt. 1806 in Fayette Co., Kentucky.

24. Thomas Whitlock¹³⁴, born February 5, 1769 in Henrico Co., Virginia¹³⁴; died October 2, 1848 in Exie, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴. He was the son of **48. James Whitlock** and **49. Mary Smith**. He married **25. Rebecca Radford** Abt. 1790 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

25. Rebecca Radford, born Abt. 1769 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died September 1, 1844 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴. She was the daughter of **50. John M. Radford** and **51. Jane Johnson**.

More About Thomas Whitlock:

Burial: February 1848, Old Whitlock Cemetery, Exie, Green Co., Kentucky

More About Rebecca Radford:

Burial: Old Whitlock Cemetery, Exie, Green Co., Kentucky

More About Thomas Whitlock and Rebecca Radford:

Marriage: Abt. 1790, Buckingham Co., Virginia

Children of Thomas Whitlock and Rebecca Radford are:

- i. Mary B. Whitlock, born May 20, 1793 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹³⁴; died July 10, 1838¹³⁴; married (1) Hercules Garratt December 25, 1816 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴; married (2) William Walton Cobb March 3, 1825¹³⁴.

More About Mary B. Whitlock:

A.K.A.: Polly Whitlock

More About Hercules Garratt and Mary Whitlock:

Marriage: December 25, 1816, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

- ii. Rebecca Radford Whitlock, born Abt. 1795 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹³⁴; married Robert R. Price October 15, 1816 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴.

More About Robert Price and Rebecca Whitlock:

Marriage: October 15, 1816, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

- 12 iii. Dea. John Robert Whitlock, born March 13, 1797 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died March 7, 1878 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (1) Elizabeth Blakey Radford January 20, 1817 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (2) Sicily Hall Radford November 15, 1842 in Trigg Co., Kentucky.
- iv. Nancy L. Whitlock, born November 11, 1798 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹³⁴; died August 19, 1840¹³⁴; married (1) Samuel Hancock November 11, 1826 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴; married (2) Johnson Radford Bef. 1836.

More About Samuel Hancock and Nancy Whitlock:
Marriage: November 11, 1826, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

- v. Jane Whitlock, born Abt. 1801 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married William Spencer.
- vi. James A. Whitlock, born April 20, 1803 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹³⁴; died February 25, 1887¹³⁴; married Betsy B. Jones Bagby March 15, 1827 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴.

More About James Whitlock and Betsy Bagby:
Marriage: March 15, 1827, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

- vii. Elizabeth Warner Whitlock, born January 15, 1805 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹³⁴; died June 28, 1881¹³⁴; married Christopher Sandidge January 25, 1821 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴.

More About Christopher Sandidge and Elizabeth Whitlock:
Marriage: January 25, 1821, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

- viii. William R. Whitlock, born February 1, 1807 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹³⁴; died October 22, 1848¹³⁴; married Mary Ann W. Lasley March 6, 1833 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴.

More About William Whitlock and Mary Lasley:
Marriage: March 6, 1833, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

- ix. Sophia Whitlock, born Abt. 1809 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Thomas M. Radford August 20, 1829 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴.

More About Thomas Radford and Sophia Whitlock:
Marriage: August 20, 1829, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

- x. Benjamin R. Whitlock, born July 22, 1811 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹³⁴; died November 10, 1886¹³⁴; married Amanda Caroline Sandidge September 30, 1834 in Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴.

More About Benjamin Whitlock and Amanda Sandidge:
Marriage: September 30, 1834, Green Co., Kentucky¹³⁴

26. William B. Radford, born Abt. 1763 in Powhatan Co., Virginia; died October 29, 1838 in Christian Co., Kentucky. He was the son of **50. John M. Radford** and **51. Jane Johnson**. He married **27. Lucy Blakey** Abt. 1796 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

27. Lucy Blakey, born Abt. 1775 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1820 - 1823 in Christian Co., Kentucky. She was the daughter of **54. William Blakey** and **55. Constance Perkins**.

More About William Radford and Lucy Blakey:
Marriage: Abt. 1796, Buckingham Co., Virginia

Children of William Radford and Lucy Blakey are:

- i. John Blakey Radford, born Abt. 1798 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Rebecca Radford March 22, 1816 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹³⁵; born April 4, 1794 in Virginia.

More About John Radford and Rebecca Radford:
Marriage: March 22, 1816, Christian Co., Kentucky¹³⁵

- ii. William Radford, born August 14, 1798 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Mary Killibrew May 13, 1819 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

More About William Radford and Mary Killibrew:
Marriage: May 13, 1819, Montgomery Co., Tennessee

- 13
- iii. Elizabeth Blakey Radford, born November 3, 1800 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died February 21, 1841 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Dea. John Robert Whitlock January 20, 1817 in Christian Co., Kentucky.
 - iv. Benjamin P. Radford, born Abt. 1804 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married (1) Leona Woodson; married (2) Elizabeth Lawrence.
 - v. Evelina P. Radford, born April 8, 1808 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died March 3, 1837 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Drury Amelius West November 9, 1827 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Drury West and Evelina Radford:
 Marriage: November 9, 1827, Christian Co., Kentucky

- vi. Pauline H. Radford, born Abt. 1810 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died Bef. 1833 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Clairborne D. West October 10, 1829 in Christian Co., Kentucky; born July 18, 1810 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died June 17, 1861 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Clairborne West and Pauline Radford:
 Marriage: October 10, 1829, Christian Co., Kentucky

28. Henry Parrish, born Abt. 1765 in Virginia?; died 1811 in Wilson Co., Tennessee. He married **29. Elizabeth Strother** Abt. 1787 in Franklin Co., North Carolina.

29. Elizabeth Strother, born Abt. 1767 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Aft. 1814 in Wilson Co., Tennessee. She was the daughter of **58. Christopher Strother** and **59. Ann Kempe**.

More About Henry Parrish and Elizabeth Strother:
 Marriage: Abt. 1787, Franklin Co., North Carolina

Children of Henry Parrish and Elizabeth Strother are:

- 14
- i. David W. Parrish, born December 19, 1789 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died March 31, 1876 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married (1) Lucinda Hunt July 3, 1813 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married (2) Lutilda T. Hunt June 5, 1816 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married (3) Martha Gaines Harvie March 8, 1838 in Christian Co., Kentucky.
 - ii. Fanny Parrish, born Abt. 1791 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married Samuel R. Anderson February 20, 1811 in Wilson Co., Tennessee.

More About Samuel Anderson and Fanny Parrish:
 Marriage: February 20, 1811, Wilson Co., Tennessee

- iii. William Parrish, born Abt. 1792 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married Martha Davis February 11, 1812 in Wilson Co., Tennessee.

More About William Parrish and Martha Davis:
 Marriage: February 11, 1812, Wilson Co., Tennessee

- iv. Jane Parrish, born Abt. 1802 in Wilson Co., Tennessee; married John Penticost October 10, 1822 in Wilson Co., Tennessee.

More About John Penticost and Jane Parrish:
 Marriage: October 10, 1822, Wilson Co., Tennessee

- v. Martha W. Parrish, born January 15, 1803 in Wilson Co., Tennessee; married Hobson Ferrell December 12, 1822 in Wilson Co., Tennessee.

More About Hobson Ferrell and Martha Parrish:
 Marriage: December 12, 1822, Wilson Co., Tennessee

- vi. Elisabeth C. Parrish, born Abt. 1807 in Wilson Co., Tennessee; died Bef. September 1848; married David Coolidge Richards August 9, 1827 in Wilson Co., Tennessee.

More About David Richards and Elisabeth Parrish:
 Marriage: August 9, 1827, Wilson Co., Tennessee

30. Sion Hunt, born March 15, 1769 in Bute Co., North Carolina¹³⁶; died May 1845 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹³⁶. He was the son of **60. Hardy Hunt** and **61. Sarah Taylor**. He married **31. Sarah** Abt. 1792 in Franklin Co., North Carolina.

31. Sarah, born June 11, 1776 in North Carolina¹³⁶; died February 24, 1847 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹³⁶.

More About Sion Hunt:

Burial: Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About Sarah:

Burial: Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

More About Sion Hunt and Sarah:

Marriage: Abt. 1792, Franklin Co., North Carolina

Children of Sion Hunt and Sarah are:

- i. Lucinda Hunt, born Abt. 1793 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Bet. 1813 - 1816 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married David W. Parrish July 3, 1813 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹³⁷; born December 19, 1789 in Franklin Co., North Carolina¹³⁸; died March 31, 1876 in Christian Co., Kentucky¹³⁸.

More About David W. Parrish:

Burial: Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., Kentucky

Occupation: Farmer

More About David Parrish and Lucinda Hunt:

Marriage: July 3, 1813, Sumner Co., Tennessee¹³⁹

- ii. ??? Hunt, born Abt. 1795 in Franklin Co., North Carolina.
- 15 iii. Lutilda T. Hunt, born Abt. 1797 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died June 5, 1835 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married David W. Parrish June 5, 1816 in Sumner Co., Tennessee.
- iv. Thomas Hunt, born Abt. 1800 in Tennessee or North Carolina; died Bef. 1845.
- v. Lucretia Mary Hunt, born Abt. 1805 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married (1) John G. Wynne June 27, 1825 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹³⁹; married (2) Fountain P. Jones December 3, 1827 in Sumner Co., Tennessee.

More About Fountain Jones and Lucretia Hunt:

Marriage: December 3, 1827, Sumner Co., Tennessee

- vi. William Hunt, born Abt. 1807 in Sumner Co., Tennessee.
- vii. Dudley Hunt, born Abt. 1809 in Sumner Co., Tennessee.
- viii. John J. Hunt, born Abt. 1810 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Serena.
- ix. James M. Hunt, born Abt. 1813 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Eliza C. Donaldson.
- x. Benjamin Franklin Hunt, born December 1, 1820 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; died December 18, 1872 in Chatfield, Texas; married Mariah Donaldson August 26, 1845 in Warren Co., Kentucky.

More About Benjamin Hunt and Mariah Donaldson:

Marriage: August 26, 1845, Warren Co., Kentucky

Generation No. 6

32. Michael Jones, born Abt. 1730 in England?; died 1780 in Bedford Co., Virginia. He married **33. Ann** Abt. 1748 in Virginia.

33. Ann, born Abt. 1732 in Virginia.

More About Michael Jones:

Will: May 15, 1780, Bedford Co., VA

More About Michael Jones and Ann:

Marriage: Abt. 1748, Virginia

Children of Michael Jones and Ann are:

- 16 i. Michael Jones, born July 5, 1750 in Bedford Co., Virginia; died 1821 in "Traveler's Rest"; married Leanna Dibrell March 6, 1777 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.
- ii. Mary Harrison Jones, born Abt. 1752 in Bedford Co., Virginia; died Bef. 1780 in Virginia; married Samuel Leason.
- iii. George Jones, born Abt. 1754 in Bedford Co., Virginia.
- iv. Publius Jones, born Abt. 1760 in Bedford Co., Virginia; died 1811; married Elizabeth Word.
- v. Lucy Jones, born Abt. 1761 in Bedford Co., Virginia.
- vi. Erasmus Jones, born May 8, 1762 in Bedford Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1841 in Cannon Co., Tennessee; married Amiah Fuqua October 13, 1794 in Virginia.

More About Erasmus Jones and Amiah Fuqua:
Marriage: October 13, 1794, Virginia

- vii. Dudley Jones, born Abt. 1765 in Bedford Co., Virginia; married Jane McKnight September 28, 1801 in Augusta Co., Virginia.

More About Dudley Jones and Jane McKnight:
Marriage: September 28, 1801, Augusta Co., Virginia

- viii. Daniel Jones, born February 16, 1768 in Bedford Co., Virginia; died May 7, 1845; married Nancy Cridell.
- ix. Susanna Jones, born Abt. 1770.
- x. Christania Jones, born Abt. 1772.

34. Anthony Dibrell^{140,141}, born May 15, 1728 in Manakintown, Henrico Co., Virginia^{142,143}; died May 1799 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁴. He was the son of **68. Christoffe Du Breuil** and **69. Marianne**. He married **35. Elizabeth Lee** Abt. 1756 in Albermarle (now Buckingham) Co., Virginia.

35. Elizabeth Lee¹⁴⁵, born Bet. 1733 - 1734 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; died 1770 in Buckingham Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **70. Thomas Lee** and **71. Elizabeth Keene**.

More About Anthony Dibrell:
A.K.A.: Jean Antoine Du Breuil
Baptism: August 1, 1728, Manakintown, Henrico Co., VA¹⁴⁶

More About Anthony Dibrell and Elizabeth Lee:
Marriage: Abt. 1756, Albermarle (now Buckingham) Co., Virginia

Children of Anthony Dibrell and Elizabeth Lee are:

- i. Charles Lee Dibrell, born October 24, 1757 in Albermarle (now Buckingham) Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷; died July 16, 1840 in Union City, Obion Co., Tennessee¹⁴⁷; married (1) Martha Burton 1776¹⁴⁷; married (2) Lucy Patterson 1800 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷.

More About Charles Lee Dibrell:
Military: Colonel in the American Revolution

More About Charles Dibrell and Martha Burton:
Marriage: 1776¹⁴⁷

- 17 ii. Leanna Dibrell, born May 4, 1759 in Albermarle (now Buckingham) Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1799; married Michael Jones March 6, 1777 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.
- iii. Judith Dibrell, born September 15, 1761 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷; died November 26, 1844 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷; married David Patterson Abt. 1780 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷.

More About David Patterson and Judith Dibrell:
Marriage: Abt. 1780, Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷

- iv. Anthony Dibrell, born May 24, 1763 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷; died June 22, 1818 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷; married Wilmoth Watson November 1790 in Amherst Co., Virginia¹⁴⁷; died June 1851¹⁴⁷.

More About Anthony Dibrell and Wilmoth Watson:

36. Obadiah Woodson, born Abt. 1712 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1766 - 1767 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia. He was the son of **72. Richard Woodson** and **73. Anne Smith**. He married **37. Constant Watkins** Abt. 1734 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia.

37. Constant Watkins, born Abt. 1722 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bef. November 15, 1773 in St. Patrick Parrish, Prince Edward Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **74. John Watkins** and **75. Elizabeth Daniels?**

More About Obadiah Woodson and Constant Watkins:
Marriage: Abt. 1734, Prince Edward Co., Virginia

Children of Obadiah Woodson and Constant Watkins are:

- i. David Woodson, born Abt. 1735.
- ii. Richard Woodson, born Abt. 1737.
- iii. Obadiah Woodson, born Abt. 1739.
- iv. Judith Woodson, born Abt. 1743.
- v. Jacob Woodson, born May 11, 1748.
- 18 vi. Daniel Woodson, born Abt. 1752 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1807 - 1808 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Jones Abt. 1775 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia.
- vii. Charles Woodson, born Abt. 1754.

38. John Jones, born Abt. 1715 in Henrico or Prince Edward Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1798 in Buckingham Co., Virginia. He was the son of **76. Thomas Jones**. He married **39. Elizabeth Walker** Abt. 1743 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

39. Elizabeth Walker, born Abt. 1725 in New Kent or Goochland Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1825 in Virginia. She was the daughter of **78. Joel Walker** and **79. Sarah Moseley**.

More About John Jones and Elizabeth Walker:
Marriage: Abt. 1743, Buckingham Co., Virginia

Children of John Jones and Elizabeth Walker are:

- i. Thomas Jones
- ii. Arthur Jones
- iii. Charles Jones
- iv. Joel Jones
- v. William Jones, born 1745 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died March 15, 1781; married Agnes Walker.
- 19 vi. Elizabeth Jones, born Abt. 1755 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died 1840 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Daniel Woodson Abt. 1775 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia.
- vii. Keziah Jones, born February 1760.

40. John Brodie, born Abt. 1725 in York Co., Virginia; died January 6, 1782 in Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia. He was the son of **80. John Brodie** and **81. Martha Sclater**. He married **41. Elizabeth**.

41. Elizabeth, born Abt. 1735 in Scotland?; died Bet. 1830 - 1840 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee.

Children of John Brodie and Elizabeth are:

- 20 i. Dr. John Brodie, born October 18, 1753 in Edinburgh, Mid-Lothian, Scotland; died May 18, 1830 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married Mary Taylor February 3, 1779 in Granville Co., North Carolina.
- ii. Ludowick Brodie, born Abt. 1755.
- iii. David Brodie, born Abt. 1757.
- iv. Elizabeth S. Brodie, born Abt. 1760.
- v. Alexander Brodie, born Abt. 1762.

42. Edmund Taylor, born May 12, 1723 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia; died Abt. April 1808 in Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina. He was the son of **84. John Taylor** and **85. Catherine Pendleton**. He married **43. Anne Lewis** March 2, 1742/43 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia.

43. Anne Lewis¹⁴⁸, born March 2, 1732/33 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁴⁸; died September 1811 in Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina. She was the daughter of **86. Colonel Charles Lewis** and **87. Mary**

Howell.

More About Edmund Taylor:

Burial: McPelah Cemetery, Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina

Occupation: Public service in the Revolutionary War

Residence: Orange Co, VA and Granville Co, NC

More About Anne Lewis:

Burial: McPelah Cemetery, Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina

More About Edmund Taylor and Anne Lewis:

Marriage: March 2, 1742/43, Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia

Children of Edmund Taylor and Anne Lewis are:

- i. Lewis Taylor, born August 17, 1751.
- ii. Richard Taylor, born January 17, 1753; married Lucy Byne February 7, 1775 in Granville Co., North Carolina¹⁴⁹.

More About Richard Taylor and Lucy Byne:

Marriage: February 7, 1775, Granville Co., North Carolina¹⁴⁹

- iii. Howell Taylor, born October 16, 1754 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia; died May 30, 1845 in Brownsville, Haywood Co., Tennessee; married Susannah Young December 30, 1778 in Mecklenburg Co., Virginia.

More About Howell Taylor:

Burial: Tabernacle Cemetery, Haywood Co., Tennessee

More About Howell Taylor and Susannah Young:

Marriage: December 30, 1778, Mecklenburg Co., Virginia

- iv. John Taylor, born December 4, 1756.
- 21 v. Mary Taylor, born December 3, 1760 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia; died November 21, 1847 in Montgomery Co., Tennessee; married Dr. John Brodie February 3, 1779 in Granville Co., North Carolina.
- vi. Edmund Taylor, born July 3, 1763; died 1826; married Mary Robards September 20, 1798 in Granville Co., North Carolina¹⁴⁹.

More About Edmund Taylor and Mary Robards:

Marriage: September 20, 1798, Granville Co., North Carolina¹⁴⁹

- vii. Elizabeth Taylor, born Abt. 1767; married Josiah Rucks August 14, 1788 in Granville Co., North Carolina¹⁴⁹.

More About Josiah Rucks and Elizabeth Taylor:

Marriage: August 14, 1788, Granville Co., North Carolina¹⁴⁹

- viii. Frances Taylor, born July 24, 1771.

44. William Sthreshley, born Abt. 1725 in Virginia; died Abt. 1750 in Essex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **88. Thomas Sthreshley** and **89. Hannah**. He married **45. Suca Jones** Abt. 1745 in Essex Co., Virginia.

45. Suca Jones, born Abt. 1732 in Essex Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1760 in Essex Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **90. Thomas Jones** and **91. Hannah Upshaw**.

More About William Sthreshley and Suca Jones:

Marriage: Abt. 1745, Essex Co., Virginia

Children of William Sthreshley and Suca Jones are:

- i. Thomas Sthreshley, born Abt. 1746 in Virginia; died February 25, 1829 in Fayette Co., Kentucky; married Martha Hipkins.
- 22 ii. William Sthreshley, born Abt. 1748 in Virginia; died Bet. 1812 - 1818 in Fayette Co., Kentucky; married Lucy Upshaw 1799 in Essex Co., Virginia.

46. John Upshaw, born July 21, 1715 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died July 23, 1801 in Whitehall, Essex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **92. William Upshaw** and **93. Hannah Forrest**. He married **47. Mary Lafon** Abt. 1763 in King & Queen Co., Virginia.

47. Mary Lafon, born July 5, 1744 in Essex Co., Virginia; died August 1807 in Essex Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **94. Nicholas Lafon** and **95. Elizabeth Sthreshley**.

More About John Upshaw and Mary Lafon:

Marriage: Abt. 1763, King & Queen Co., Virginia

Children of John Upshaw and Mary Lafon are:

- 23 i. Lucy Upshaw, born Abt. 1766 in Essex Co., Virginia; died February 6, 1818 in Woodford Co., Kentucky; married (1) Thomas Robinson Waring Abt. 1790 in Essex Co., Virginia; married (2) William Sthreshley 1799 in Essex Co., Virginia.
- ii. Edwin Upshaw
- iii. Sarah Upshaw
- iv. Maria Upshaw
- v. Hannah Upshaw
- vi. Cordelia Upshaw
- vii. John Horace Upshaw
- viii. William Upshaw

48. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1737 in Hanover Co., Virginia; died 1783 in Virginia¹⁵⁰. He was the son of **96. James Whitlock** and **97. Agnes Christmas**. He married **49. Mary Smith** Abt. 1767 in Virginia.

49. Mary Smith, born Abt. 1741 in Virginia; died 1786 in Henrico Co., Virginia¹⁵⁰. She was the daughter of **98. Humphrey Smith** and **99. Isabella Bethell**.

More About James Whitlock and Mary Smith:

Marriage: Abt. 1767, Virginia

Children of James Whitlock and Mary Smith are:

- i. Elizabeth Whitlock, born Abt. 1768; married ??? Warner.
- 24 ii. Thomas Whitlock, born February 5, 1769 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died October 2, 1848 in Exie, Green Co., Kentucky; married Rebecca Radford Abt. 1790 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

50. John M. Radford, born Abt. 1735 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1828 in Buckingham Co., Virginia. He was the son of **100. John Radford** and **101. Elizabeth Maxey**. He married **51. Jane Johnson** Abt. 1757 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

51. Jane Johnson, born Abt. 1740 in Goochland Co., Virginia; died in Buckingham Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **102. Richard Johnson** and **103. May**.

More About John Radford and Jane Johnson:

Marriage: Abt. 1757, Buckingham Co., Virginia

Children of John Radford and Jane Johnson are:

- i. John Radford, born 1759.
- ii. Reuben Radford, born 1760 in Virginia; died Abt. 1815 in Green Co., Kentucky; married Phoebe Gilson; died Abt. 1819 in Green Co., Kentucky.
- iii. Elizabeth Radford, born May 16, 1761.
- iv. James Radford, born 1762; married Sarah Whitlock; born Abt. 1766¹⁵⁰; died 1820¹⁵⁰.
- 26 v. William B. Radford, born Abt. 1763 in Powhatan Co., Virginia; died October 29, 1838 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Lucy Blakey Abt. 1796 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.
- vi. Benjamin Johnson Radford, born February 26, 1767 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died December 16, 1846 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Nancy Agee March 24, 1790 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; born September 12, 1772 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died July 19, 1866 in Christian Co., Kentucky.

More About Benjamin Radford and Nancy Agee:

Marriage: March 24, 1790, Buckingham Co., Virginia

- vii. Bette Radford, born Abt. 1768.
- 25 viii. Rebecca Radford, born Abt. 1769 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died September 1, 1844 in Green Co., Kentucky; married Thomas Whitlock Abt. 1790 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.
- ix. Annie Radford, born 1771.
- x. Jane Radford, born 1774.
- xi. Thomas Radford, born 1789.

54. William Blakey, born January 17, 1731/32 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁵¹; died Abt. 1802 in Buckingham Co., Virginia. He was the son of **108. Churchill Blakey** and **109. Sarah George**. He married **55. Constance Perkins** Abt. 1758 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

55. Constance Perkins, born Abt. 1745 in Goochland Co., Virginia; died November 20, 1823 in Christian Co., Kentucky. She was the daughter of **110. William Perkins** and **111. Lucy Watkins**.

More About William Blakey:

Baptism: January 30, 1731/32, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁵¹

More About William Blakey and Constance Perkins:

Marriage: Abt. 1758, Buckingham Co., Virginia

Children of William Blakey and Constance Perkins are:

- i. Thomas Blakey, born Abt. 1760.
- ii. Pleasant Blakey, born Abt. 1763.
- iii. Fields Blakey, born Abt. 1765.
- iv. Robert Blakey, born Abt. 1771.
- v. Elsie Blakey, born Abt. 1773.
- 27 vi. Lucy Blakey, born Abt. 1775 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1820 - 1823 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married William B. Radford Abt. 1796 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

58. Christopher Strother, born Abt. 1715 in Culpeper Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1795 in Franklin Co., North Carolina. He was the son of **116. Jeremiah Strother** and **117. Eleanor**. He married **59. Ann Kempe**.

59. Ann Kempe, born Abt. 1735 in North Carolina.

Children of Christopher Strother and Ann Kempe are:

- 29 i. Elizabeth Strother, born Abt. 1767 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Aft. 1814 in Wilson Co., Tennessee; married (1) Henry Parrish Abt. 1787 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married (2) Lewis Sheppard April 11, 1814.
- ii. James Strother, born August 11, 1763 in Franklin Co., North Carolina.
- iii. Judd Strother, born August 11, 1763.
- iv. Sarah Strother, died July 5, 1842; married James Murphy.
- v. Judith Strother
- vi. Nancy Strother, died 1831; married Bolling Fitts.
- vii. Ann Strother, died 1826 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married Garrett Goodloe.
- viii. Eleanor Strother
- ix. John Strother, died Aft. 1800.
- x. Dorothy Strother, married Thomas Flood.
- xi. Christopher Strother, died 1791.

60. Hardy Hunt, born Abt. 1747 in North Carolina; died March 19, 1829 in Sumner Co., Tennessee. He was the son of **120. Thomas Hunt** and **121. Elizabeth**. He married **61. Sarah Taylor** Abt. 1769 in North Carolina.

61. Sarah Taylor, born Abt. 1746 in Nansemond Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1829 in Sumner Co., Tennessee. She was the daughter of **122. John Taylor** and **123. Mary**.

More About Hardy Hunt and Sarah Taylor:

Marriage: Abt. 1769, North Carolina

Children of Hardy Hunt and Sarah Taylor are:

- 30 i. Sion Hunt, born March 15, 1769 in Bute Co., North Carolina; died May 1845 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married Sarah Abt. 1792 in Franklin Co., North Carolina.

- ii. Elizabeth Hunt, born December 18, 1771 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Aft. 1829 in Williamson Co., Illinois; married William M. Mitchell March 3, 1790 in Buncombe Co., North Carolina.

More About William Mitchell and Elizabeth Hunt:
Marriage: March 3, 1790, Buncombe Co., North Carolina

- iii. Alice Hunt, born Abt. 1773 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Bef. 1812; married (1) John Seawell Abt. 1793 in North Carolina; married (2) Rhodan Rawlings November 3, 1808 in Sumner Co., Tennessee.

More About John Seawell and Alice Hunt:
Marriage: Abt. 1793, North Carolina

- iv. Sarah Hunt, born Abt. 1775 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married Samuel Taylor October 20, 1802 in Franklin Co., North Carolina.

More About Samuel Taylor and Sarah Hunt:
Marriage: October 20, 1802, Franklin Co., North Carolina

- v. Thomas Hunt, born Abt. 1778 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Abt. 1830 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married Mary White.
- vi. Chloe Hunt, born May 19, 1783 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died January 8, 1854 in Jefferson Co., Illinois; married David Hobbs December 31, 1804 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹⁵².

More About David Hobbs and Chloe Hunt:
Marriage: December 31, 1804, Sumner Co., Tennessee¹⁵²

- vii. Lucretia Hunt, born Abt. 1788 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married Dixon Stroud August 22, 1820 in Sumner Co., Tennessee.

More About Dixon Stroud and Lucretia Hunt:
Marriage: August 22, 1820, Sumner Co., Tennessee

- viii. Penelope Hunt, born Abt. 1792 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Abt. 1828; married Fielding Grimsley July 2, 1810 in Sumner Co., Tennessee.

More About Fielding Grimsley and Penelope Hunt:
Marriage: July 2, 1810, Sumner Co., Tennessee

- ix. Laverne Hunt, born Abt. 1794 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; died Bef. 1827; married Charles White November 30, 1810 in Sumner Co., Tennessee¹⁵².

More About Charles White and Laverne Hunt:
Marriage: November 30, 1810, Sumner Co., Tennessee¹⁵²

Generation No. 7

68. Christoffe Du Breuil, born Abt. 1680 in Lagny, France; died Abt. April 1728 in Manakintown, Henrico Co., Virginia¹⁵³. He married **69. Marianne** Bef. 1728 in Virginia.

69. Marianne, born Abt. 1682 in France; died Aft. 1728 in Virginia.

More About Christoffe Du Breuil and Marianne:
Marriage: Bef. 1728, Virginia

Child of Christoffe Du Breuil and Marianne is:

- 34 i. Anthony Dibrell, born May 15, 1728 in Manakintown, Henrico Co., Virginia; died May 1799 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married (1) Elizabeth Lee Abt. 1756 in Albermarle (now Buckingham) Co., Virginia; married (2) Magdalene Burton Aft. 1770.

70. Thomas Lee, born Abt. 1679 in Cobbs Hall, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Bef. June 11, 1735 in Lancaster Co., Virginia. He was the son of **140. Charles Lee** and **141. Elizabeth Medstand**. He married **71. Elizabeth Keene** Abt. 1730 in Lancaster Co., Virginia.

71. Elizabeth Keene, born Bef. May 2, 1701 in St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Bef. 1744 in Lancaster Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **142. William Keene** and **143. Ann Therriatt**.

More About Thomas Lee:

Will Proved: June 11, 1735, Lancaster Co., VA

More About Elizabeth Keene:

Baptism: May 2, 1701, St. Stephen's Parrish, Northumberland Co., VA

More About Thomas Lee and Elizabeth Keene:

Marriage: Abt. 1730, Lancaster Co., Virginia

Children of Thomas Lee and Elizabeth Keene are:

- i. William Lee
- ii. Thomas Lee
- iii. Richard Lee
- iv. Charles Lee
- v. Leanna Lee, born Abt. 1728; married John Fearn.
- 35 vi. Elizabeth Lee, born Bet. 1733 - 1734 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; died 1770 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Anthony Dibrell Abt. 1756 in Albermarle (now Buckingham) Co., Virginia.

72. Richard Woodson, born Abt. 1662 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1717 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He was the son of **144. Robert Woodson** and **145. Elizabeth Ferris**. He married **73. Anne Smith** Abt. 1695 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

73. Anne Smith, born Abt. 1675 in Virginia; died Abt. 1730 in Virginia. She was the daughter of **146. John Smith** and **147. Hannah Daft**.

More About Richard Woodson and Anne Smith:

Marriage: Abt. 1695, Henrico Co., Virginia

Child of Richard Woodson and Anne Smith is:

- 36 i. Obadiah Woodson, born Abt. 1712 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1766 - 1767 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia; married Constant Watkins Abt. 1734 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia.

74. John Watkins, born 1695 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bef. May 1744 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He was the son of **148. Henry Watkins** and **149. Mary Crispe**. He married **75. Elizabeth Daniels?** Bef. 1725 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

75. Elizabeth Daniels?, born Abt. 1695 in Virginia; died Aft. 1758 in Brook Bridge, Henrico Co., Virginia.

More About John Watkins:

Occupation: Miller

More About John Watkins and Elizabeth Daniels?:

Marriage: Bef. 1725, Henrico Co., Virginia

Children of John Watkins and Elizabeth Daniels? are:

- i. Lucy Watkins, born Abt. 1722 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married William Perkins Abt. 1738 in Henrico Co., Virginia; born Abt. 1722 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1800 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

More About William Perkins and Lucy Watkins:

Marriage: Abt. 1738, Henrico Co., Virginia

- 37 ii. Constant Watkins, born Abt. 1722 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bef. November 15, 1773 in St. Patrick Parrish, Prince Edward Co., Virginia; married Obadiah Woodson Abt. 1734 in Prince Edward Co., Virginia.
- iii. David Watkins, born Abt. 1724.
- iv. Isaiah Watkins, born Abt. 1726.
- v. John Watkins, born Abt. 1727.
- vi. Nathaniel Watkins, born Abt. 1730.

- vii. Elizabeth Watkins, born Abt. 1734.
- viii. Joyce Watkins, born Abt. 1736.

76. Thomas Jones, born Abt. 1685; died Bet. 1766 - 1770. He was the son of **152. Peter Jones** and **153. Mary Batte**.

Children of Thomas Jones are:

- 38 i. John Jones, born Abt. 1715 in Henrico or Prince Edward Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1798 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Walker Abt. 1743 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.
- ii. William Jones, born Abt. 1725.
- iii. Thomas Jones, born Abt. 1730.

78. Joel Walker, born Abt. 1700 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1755 in Buckingham Co., Virginia. He was the son of **156. William Walker** and **157. Elizabeth Warren**. He married **79. Sarah Moseley**.

79. Sarah Moseley, born Abt. 1705 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1740 in Henrico Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **158. Arthur Moseley** and **159. Sarah Hancock**.

Children of Joel Walker and Sarah Moseley are:

- i. Mary Walker
- ii. Asaph Walker
- 39 iii. Elizabeth Walker, born Abt. 1725 in New Kent or Goochland Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1825 in Virginia; married John Jones Abt. 1743 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

80. John Brodie, born Abt. 1700 in Scotland; died 1751 in Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia. He married **81. Martha Sclater** January 1721/22 in Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia.

81. Martha Sclater, born July 22, 1700 in Charles Parish, York Co., Virginia; died Bef. October 17, 1765 in Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **162. James Sclater** and **163. Mary**.

More About Martha Sclater:
Will: September 11, 1765

More About John Brodie and Martha Sclater:
Marriage: January 1721/22, Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia

Children of John Brodie and Martha Sclater are:

- i. James Brodie, died Bef. 1765; married Sarah.
- ii. Martha Brodie, married Alexander Kincaid March 12, 1762 in Norfolk Co., Virginia.

More About Alexander Kincaid and Martha Brodie:
Marriage: March 12, 1762, Norfolk Co., Virginia

- 40 iii. John Brodie, born Abt. 1725 in York Co., Virginia; died January 6, 1782 in Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth.
- iv. Alexander Brodie, born Bef. February 6, 1725/26 in Charles Parish, York Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1765.

84. John Taylor, born November 16, 1696 in Caroline Co., Virginia; died March 22, 1780 in Granville (now Vance) Co., North Carolina. He was the son of **168. James Taylor** and **169. Mary Gregory**. He married **85. Catherine Pendleton** February 14, 1715/16 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia.

85. Catherine Pendleton, born December 8, 1699 in King and Queen Co., Virginia; died July 26, 1774 in Macpelah, Granville Co., North Carolina. She was the daughter of **170. Phillip Pendelton** and **171. Isabella Hurt**.

More About John Taylor:
Baptism: March 1780, "Macpelah", south of Townsville, Granville Co, NC
Burial: McPelah Cemetery, Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina
Occupation: One of the first justices in Caroline Co, VA
Residence: Orange and Caroline Co, VA, Granville Co, NC

More About Catherine Pendleton:

Burial: McPelah Cemetery, Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina

More About John Taylor and Catherine Pendleton:

Marriage: February 14, 1715/16, Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia

Children of John Taylor and Catherine Pendleton are:

- i. Mary Catherine Taylor, born May 30, 1718.
- ii. Ann Taylor, born May 10, 1721.
- 42 iii. Edmund Taylor, born May 12, 1723 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia; died Abt. April 1808 in Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina; married Anne Lewis March 2, 1742/43 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia.
- iv. Isabella Taylor, born June 26, 1725.
- v. John Taylor, born July 17, 1727.
- vi. James Taylor, born September 9, 1729.
- vii. Phillip Taylor, born February 17, 1730/31.
- viii. Elizabeth Taylor, born July 9, 1735 in Caroline Co., Virginia; married James Lewis; born October 6, 1726 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁴; died May 1, 1764 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁴.
- ix. William Taylor, born December 19, 1735.
- x. Joseph Taylor, born February 19, 1740/41.

86. Colonel Charles Lewis¹⁵⁵, born October 13, 1696 in Chemokins, New Kent Co., Virginia; died Bef. December 20, 1779 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **172. John Lewis** and **173. Elizabeth Warner**. He married **87. Mary Howell** May 28, 1717 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Virginia.

87. Mary Howell¹⁵⁶, born Abt. 1700 in King & Queen Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1783 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶. She was the daughter of **174. John Howell** and **175. Mary Lane**.

More About Charles Lewis and Mary Howell:

Marriage: May 28, 1717, St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Virginia

Children of Charles Lewis and Mary Howell are:

- i. John Lewis, born October 8, 1720 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; died Bef. July 21, 1794 in Pittsylvania Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; married Jane Lewis.
- ii. Charles Lewis, born March 14, 1720/21 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; died May 14, 1782 in Albermarle Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; married Mary Randolph.
- iii. Elizabeth Lewis, born April 23, 1724 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; married William Kennon May 3, 1744¹⁵⁶.

More About William Kennon and Elizabeth Lewis:

Marriage: May 3, 1744¹⁵⁶

- iv. James Lewis, born October 6, 1726 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; died May 1, 1764 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; married Elizabeth Taylor; born July 9, 1735 in Caroline Co., Virginia.
- v. Mary Lewis, born April 26, 1729 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia; died January 12, 1732/33 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia.
- vi. Howell Lewis, born September 13, 1731 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; died in Granville Co., North Carolina; married Elizabeth Willis.
- 43 vii. Anne Lewis, born March 2, 1732/33 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia; died September 1811 in Townsville, Granville Co., North Carolina; married Edmund Taylor March 2, 1742/43 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia.
- viii. Mary Lewis, born September 23, 1736 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia; died 1740 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia.
- ix. Robert Lewis, born May 29, 1739 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; married Jane Woodson February 20, 1760¹⁵⁶.

More About Robert Lewis and Jane Woodson:

Marriage: February 20, 1760¹⁵⁶

- x. Frances Lewis, born August 1, 1744 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia¹⁵⁶; married Robert Lewis, Jr..

88. Thomas Sthreshley, born Abt. 1690 in Virginia; died Abt. 1735 in Essex Co., Virginia. He married **89. Hannah**.

89. Hannah

Children of Thomas Sthreshley and Hannah are:

- i. Tamazen Sthreshley, born Abt. 1715; married William Upshaw.
- ii. Elizabeth Sthreshley, born Abt. 1719 in Virginia; died in Essex Co., Virginia; married Nicholas Lafon Abt. 1740 in Virginia; born Abt. 1720 in France?; died Abt. 1749 in Essex Co., Virginia.

More About Nicholas Lafon and Elizabeth Sthreshley:
Marriage: Abt. 1740, Virginia

- 44 iii. William Sthreshley, born Abt. 1725 in Virginia; died Abt. 1750 in Essex Co., Virginia; married Suca Jones Abt. 1745 in Essex Co., Virginia.

90. Thomas Jones, born Abt. 1706; died Bet. 1738 - 1739 in Virginia. He was the son of **180. John Jones**. He married **91. Hannah Upshaw** Abt. 1730 in Virginia.

91. Hannah Upshaw, born Abt. 1706 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Bef. 1765 in Virginia. She was the daughter of **92. William Upshaw** and **93. Hannah Forrest**.

More About Thomas Jones and Hannah Upshaw:
Marriage: Abt. 1730, Virginia

Children of Thomas Jones and Hannah Upshaw are:

- i. Thomas Jones
- ii. William Jones
- iii. John Jones
- 45 iv. Suca Jones, born Abt. 1732 in Essex Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1760 in Essex Co., Virginia; married (1) William Sthreshley Abt. 1745 in Essex Co., Virginia; married (2) James Upshaw Abt. 1751 in Essex Co., VA.

92. William Upshaw, born Abt. 1670 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Bef. May 17, 1720 in Essex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **184. Jeremiah Upshaw** and **185. Cordelia Waring?**. He married **93. Hannah Forrest** Abt. 1702 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

93. Hannah Forrest, born Abt. 1679 in Virginia; died Bef. June 20, 1763 in Essex Co., Virginia.

More About William Upshaw and Hannah Forrest:
Marriage: Abt. 1702, Gloucester Co., Virginia

Children of William Upshaw and Hannah Forrest are:

- i. Hannah Upshaw, born Abt. 1706 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Bef. 1765 in Virginia; married Thomas Jones Abt. 1730 in Virginia; born Abt. 1706; died Bet. 1738 - 1739 in Virginia.

More About Thomas Jones and Hannah Upshaw:
Marriage: Abt. 1730, Virginia

- 46 ii. John Upshaw, born July 21, 1715 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died July 23, 1801 in Whitehall, Essex Co., Virginia; married Mary Lafon Abt. 1763 in King & Queen Co., Virginia.
- iii. William Upshaw, married Tamazen Sthreshley; born Abt. 1715.

94. Nicholas Lafon, born Abt. 1720 in France?; died Abt. 1749 in Essex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **188. Francis Lafon**. He married **95. Elizabeth Sthreshley** Abt. 1740 in Virginia.

95. Elizabeth Sthreshley, born Abt. 1719 in Virginia; died in Essex Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **88. Thomas Sthreshley** and **89. Hannah**.

More About Nicholas Lafon and Elizabeth Sthreshley:
Marriage: Abt. 1740, Virginia

Children of Nicholas Lafon and Elizabeth Sthresley are:

- i. Hannah Lafon
- ii. Richard Lafon
- iii. Elizabeth Lafon
- 47 iv. Mary Lafon, born July 5, 1744 in Essex Co., Virginia; died August 1807 in Essex Co., Virginia; married John Upshaw Abt. 1763 in King & Queen Co., Virginia.

96. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1710 in St. Martens Parish, Louisa Co., Virginia; died October 21, 1749 in Albermarle or Louisa Co., Virginia. He was the son of **192. James Whitlock** and **193. Frances**. He married **97. Agnes Christmas** Abt. 1734 in Albermarle Co., Virginia.

97. Agnes Christmas, born Abt. 1715 in Hanover Co., Virginia; died Bef. December 1768 in Virginia. She was the daughter of **194. Thomas Cross Christmas**.

More About James Whitlock and Agnes Christmas:

Marriage: Abt. 1734, Albermarle Co., Virginia

Children of James Whitlock and Agnes Christmas are:

- 48 i. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1737 in Hanover Co., Virginia; died 1783 in Virginia; married (1) Sarah Abt. 1762 in Virginia; married (2) Mary Smith Abt. 1767 in Virginia.
- ii. Charles Whitlock, born Abt. 1739.
- iii. Anne Whitlock, born Abt. 1741.
- iv. Mary Whitlock, born April 15, 1741.
- v. Thomas Whitlock, born Abt. 1747.
- vi. Nathaniel Whitlock, born Abt. 1749.

98. Humphrey Smith, died 1790 in Henrico Co., VA. He was the son of **196. Humphrey Smith**. He married **99. Isabella Bethell**.

99. Isabella Bethell She was the daughter of **198. Thomas Bethell** and **199. Rebecca**.

Child of Humphrey Smith and Isabella Bethell is:

- 49 i. Mary Smith, born Abt. 1741 in Virginia; died 1786 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married James Whitlock Abt. 1767 in Virginia.

100. John Radford, born Abt. 1700 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died June 28, 1773 in Cumberland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **200. George Radford** and **201. Ann Massey**. He married **101. Elizabeth Maxey** November 1, 1719 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

101. Elizabeth Maxey, born Abt. 1702 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died 1750 in Buckingham Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **202. Edward Maxey** and **203. Susannah**.

More About John Radford:

Occupation: Constable

More About John Radford and Elizabeth Maxey:

Marriage: November 1, 1719, Henrico Co., Virginia

Children of John Radford and Elizabeth Maxey are:

- i. Susannah Radford, born Abt. 1720 in Goochland Co., Virginia; married Richard Epperson Bet. 1740 - 1743 in Goochland Co., Virginia.

More About Richard Epperson and Susannah Radford:

Marriage: Bet. 1740 - 1743, Goochland Co., Virginia

- ii. William Radford, born Abt. 1722.
- iii. Elizabeth Radford, born Abt. 1726 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married William Blackburn.
- iv. George Radford, born 1727.
- v. Richard Radford, born 1734.
- vi. Mary Radford, born 1734.
- 50 vii. John M. Radford, born Abt. 1735 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1828 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Jane Johnson Abt. 1757 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

viii. Nancy Radford, born 1738.

102. Richard Johnson, born 1720 in Louisa Co., Virginia; died 1777 in Virginia. He was the son of **204. Richard Johnson**. He married **103. May**.

103. May

Children of Richard Johnson and May are:

- i. Benjamin Johnson
- 51 ii. Jane Johnson, born Abt. 1740 in Goochland Co., Virginia; died in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married John M. Radford Abt. 1757 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

108. Churchill Blakey, born March 30, 1691 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁵⁷; died May 8, 1738 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁵⁷. He was the son of **216. Thomas Blakey** and **217. Susannah Churchill**. He married **109. Sarah George** November 30, 1710 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁵⁸.

109. Sarah George^{158,159}, born February 20, 1692/93 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁵⁹; died Aft. July 2, 1738 in Middlesex Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **218. General Robert George** and **219. Sarah**.

More About Sarah George:

Baptism: March 12, 1692/93, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁰

More About Churchill Blakey and Sarah George:

Marriage 1: November 30, 1710, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁰

Marriage 2: November 30, 1717, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶¹

Children of Churchill Blakey and Sarah George are:

- i. Thomas Blakey, born March 26, 1712 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶²; died January 19, 1791 in Buckingham Co., Virginia¹⁶³; married Ann Haden January 12, 1745/46 in Culpeper Co., Virginia¹⁶³; born November 7, 1724¹⁶³.

More About Thomas Blakey:

Christening: April 6, 1712, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁴

More About Thomas Blakey and Ann Haden:

Marriage: January 12, 1745/46, Culpeper Co., Virginia¹⁶⁵

- ii. Margaret Blakey, born Bef. April 18, 1714 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.

More About Margaret Blakey:

Baptism: April 18, 1714, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁶

- iii. George Blakey, born April 3, 1716 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁶

More About George Blakey:

Christening: May 6, 1716, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁶

- iv. John Blakey, born December 14, 1718 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁶; died 1782 in Culpeper Co., Virginia¹⁶⁷

More About John Blakey:

Christening: January 25, 1718/19, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁸

- v. Robert Blakey, born March 7, 1720/21 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁸

More About Robert Blakey:

Christening: April 2, 1721, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁸

- vi. Betty Blakey, born November 20, 1723 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁸

More About Betty Blakey:

Christening: December 15, 1723, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁸

vii. Jane Blakey, born February 24, 1725/26 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁸

More About Jane Blakey:

Christening: April 3, 1726, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁸

viii. Sarah Blakey, born November 28, 1728 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁸

More About Sarah Blakey:

Christening: December 22, 1728, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁸

54 ix. William Blakey, born January 17, 1731/32 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1802 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Constance Perkins Abt. 1758 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.

x. Susannah Blakey, born January 13, 1734/35 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁸

More About Susannah Blakey:

Christening: February 16, 1734/35, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁸

xi. Catherine Blakey, born July 2, 1738 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁶⁸

More About Catherine Blakey:

Baptism: July 16, 1738, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁶⁸

110. William Perkins, born Abt. 1722 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1800 in Buckingham Co., Virginia. He was the son of **220. Constantine Perkins** and **221. Ann Pollard**. He married **111. Lucy Watkins** Abt. 1738 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

111. Lucy Watkins, born Abt. 1722 in Henrico Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **74. John Watkins** and **75. Elizabeth Daniels?**

More About William Perkins and Lucy Watkins:

Marriage: Abt. 1738, Henrico Co., Virginia

Children of William Perkins and Lucy Watkins are:

- 55 i. William Hardin Perkins, born Abt. 1740.
ii. Constance Perkins, born Abt. 1745 in Goochland Co., Virginia; died November 20, 1823 in Christian Co., Kentucky; married William Blakey Abt. 1758 in Buckingham Co., Virginia.
iii. Lucy Ann Perkins, born November 1749.
iv. John Watkins Perkins, born March 31, 1752 in Goochland Co., Virginia; died March 17, 1803 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Bondurant.

116. Jeremiah Strother, born Abt. 1667 in Virginia; died Abt. 1741 in Orange (now Culpeper) Co., Virginia. He was the son of **232. William Strother** and **233. Dorothy Savage**. He married **117. Eleanor**.

117. Eleanor, born Abt. 1670 in Virginia; died Aft. 1741 in Orange (now Culpeper) Co., Virginia.

Child of Jeremiah Strother and Eleanor is:

- 58 i. Christopher Strother, born Abt. 1715 in Culpeper Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1795 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married Ann Kempe.

120. Thomas Hunt, born Abt. 1720 in North Carolina; died Abt. 1790 in Franklin Co., North Carolina. He married **121. Elizabeth** Abt. 1742 in North Carolina.

121. Elizabeth, born Abt. 1720 in North Carolina.

More About Thomas Hunt and Elizabeth:

Marriage: Abt. 1742, North Carolina

Children of Thomas Hunt and Elizabeth are:

- i. Henry Hunt, born November 28, 1744; married Ann Taylor January 31, 1766 in Granville Co., North Carolina; born February 2, 1744/45 in Nansmond Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1821 - 1824 in Tennessee.

More About Henry Hunt and Ann Taylor:

Marriage: January 31, 1766, Granville Co., North Carolina

- 60 ii. Hardy Hunt, born Abt. 1747 in North Carolina; died March 19, 1829 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married Sarah Taylor Abt. 1769 in North Carolina.
 iii. Amanda Hunt, born Abt. 1750.
 iv. Sarah Hunt, born Bet. 1750 - 1755.
 v. John Hunt, born Abt. 1758.
 vi. Mourning Hunt, born Bef. 1768.
 vii. Ruth Hunt, born Bef. 1768.
 viii. Lucretia Hunt, born Bef. 1768.

122. John Taylor, born Abt. 1718; died Bef. June 1788 in Franklin Co., North Carolina. He married **123. Mary** Abt. 1743 in Virginia.

123. Mary, born Abt. 1725; died Aft. 1785 in Franklin Co., North Carolina.

More About John Taylor:

Will: June 12, 1785, Franklin Co., NC

More About John Taylor and Mary:

Marriage: Abt. 1743, Virginia

Children of John Taylor and Mary are:

- i. Ann Taylor, born February 2, 1744/45 in Nansemond Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1821 - 1824 in Tennessee; married Henry Hunt January 31, 1766 in Granville Co., North Carolina; born November 28, 1744.

More About Henry Hunt and Ann Taylor:

Marriage: January 31, 1766, Granville Co., North Carolina

- 61 ii. Sarah Taylor, born Abt. 1746 in Nansemond Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1829 in Sumner Co., Tennessee; married Hardy Hunt Abt. 1769 in North Carolina.
 iii. ??? Taylor, born Abt. 1749 in Virginia or North Carolina; married Wilson Denson.
 iv. Mary Lucretia Taylor, born January 23, 1758 in Granville Co., North Carolina; died April 29, 1842 in Franklin Co., North Carolina; married Jesse Webb March 23, 1777 in Warren Co., North Carolina.

More About Jesse Webb and Mary Taylor:

Marriage: March 23, 1777, Warren Co., North Carolina

- v. Ruth Taylor, born Abt. 1760 in North Carolina; married William Powell.
 vi. Mourning Taylor, born Abt. 1767 in North Carolina; married John Mitchell.

Generation No. 8

140. Charles Lee, born Abt. 1656 in Cobbs Hall, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Bef. December 17, 1701 in Cobbs Hall, Northumberland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **280. Richard Lee** and **281. Ann Constable**. He married **141. Elizabeth Medstand** Abt. 1678 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.

141. Elizabeth Medstand, born Abt. 1660 in Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Aft. July 13, 1700 in Northumberland Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **282. Thomas Medstand**.

More About Charles Lee and Elizabeth Medstand:

Marriage: Abt. 1678, Northumberland Co., Virginia

Child of Charles Lee and Elizabeth Medstand is:

- 70 i. Thomas Lee, born Abt. 1679 in Cobbs Hall, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Bef. June 11, 1735 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Keene Abt. 1730 in Lancaster Co., Virginia.

142. William Keene, born September 11, 1665 in St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died October 4, 1700 in St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **284. William Keene** and **285. Elizabeth Rogers**. He married **143. Ann Therriatt** Abt. 1690 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.

143. Ann Therriatt, born Abt. 1670 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; died in Northumberland Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **286. William Therriatt** and **287. Anne Cant**.

More About William Keene and Ann Therriatt:
Marriage: Abt. 1690, Northumberland Co., Virginia

Children of William Keene and Ann Therriatt are:

- i. William Keene, born Bef. December 10, 1695.
- ii. Ann Keene, born Abt. 1697.
- iii. Hannah Keene, born Bef. June 28, 1699.
- 71 iv. Elizabeth Keene, born Bef. May 2, 1701 in St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Bef. 1744 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; married (1) Thomas Lee Abt. 1730 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; married (2) James Scrosby April 15, 1737.

144. Robert Woodson, born Abt. 1634 in Virginia. He was the son of **288. John Woodson** and **289. Sarah**. He married **145. Elizabeth Ferris**.

145. Elizabeth Ferris She was the daughter of **290. Richard Ferris**.

Child of Robert Woodson and Elizabeth Ferris is:

- 72 i. Richard Woodson, born Abt. 1662 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1717 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Anne Smith Abt. 1695 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

146. John Smith He married **147. Hannah Daft**.

147. Hannah Daft

Child of John Smith and Hannah Daft is:

- 73 i. Anne Smith, born Abt. 1675 in Virginia; died Abt. 1730 in Virginia; married Richard Woodson Abt. 1695 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

148. Henry Watkins, born 1660 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died November 1715 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He was the son of **296. Henry Watkins** and **297. Katherine Pride**. He married **149. Mary Crispe** 1680.

149. Mary Crispe, born 1662; died Aft. 1716 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

More About Henry Watkins and Mary Crispe:
Marriage: 1680

Children of Henry Watkins and Mary Crispe are:

- i. Mary Watkins, born 1682.
- ii. Benjamin Watkins, born Abt. 1686.
- iii. Joseph Watkins, born Abt. 1688.
- iv. Henry Watkins, born Abt. 1690.
- v. Stephen Watkins, born Abt. 1692.
- 74 vi. John Watkins, born 1695 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bef. May 1744 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Daniels? Bef. 1725 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

152. Peter Jones, born Abt. 1666. He married **153. Mary Batte**.

153. Mary Batte

Child of Peter Jones and Mary Batte is:

- 76 i. Thomas Jones, born Abt. 1685; died Bet. 1766 - 1770.

156. William Walker, born Abt. 1640 in New Kent Co., Virginia; died August 1723 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He married **157. Elizabeth Warren** Abt. 1680 in Virginia.

157. Elizabeth Warren She was the daughter of **314. Francis Warren** and **315. Elizabeth**.

More About William Walker and Elizabeth Warren:
Marriage: Abt. 1680, Virginia

Child of William Walker and Elizabeth Warren is:

- 78 i. Joel Walker, born Abt. 1700 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1755 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married Sarah Moseley.

158. Arthur Moseley, born Abt. 1666 in Lower Norfolk Co., Virginia; died Bef. July 1730 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He was the son of **316. Arthur Moseley** and **317. Sarah Hancock**. He married **159. Sarah Hancock** Bet. October 1688 - October 1689 in St. John's Church, Henrico Co., Virginia.

159. Sarah Hancock, born Abt. 1673 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1726 - 1728 in Henrico Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **318. Robert Hancock** and **319. Johan Ligon**.

More About Arthur Moseley and Sarah Hancock:

Marriage: Bet. October 1688 - October 1689, St. John's Church, Henrico Co., Virginia

Children of Arthur Moseley and Sarah Hancock are:

- i. Arthur Moseley
ii. William Moseley
iii. Mary Moseley
iv. Robert Ligon Moseley
v. Judith Moseley
vi. Thomas Moseley
79 vii. Sarah Moseley, born Abt. 1705 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1740 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married (1) Joel Walker; married (2) ??? Parrish.

162. James Sclater He married **163. Mary**.

163. Mary

Children of James Sclater and Mary are:

- 81 i. Martha Sclater, born July 22, 1700 in Charles Parish, York Co., Virginia; died Bef. October 17, 1765 in Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia; married John Brodie January 1721/22 in Hampton, Elizabethcity Co., Virginia.
ii. John Sclater, married Charolett Brodie; born Abt. 1695 in Scotland?.

168. James Taylor, born February 12, 1634/35 in Carlisle, Cumberland, England; died April 30, 1698 in New Kent (now Caroline) Co., Virginia. He was the son of **336. John Taylor** and **337. Elizabeth**. He married **169. Mary Gregory** August 10, 1682 in Caroline Co., Virginia.

169. Mary Gregory, born Abt. 1665 in Rappahannock Co., Virginia; died 1742 in Rappahannock Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **338. John Gregory** and **339. Elizabeth Bishop**.

More About James Taylor:

Occupation: Planter

Residence: Carlisle, England and Bowling Green, K & Q Co, VA

More About James Taylor and Mary Gregory:

Marriage: August 10, 1682, Caroline Co., Virginia

Children of James Taylor and Mary Gregory are:

- i. John Taylor, born Abt. 1682.
ii. Anne Taylor, born January 12, 1683/84.
iii. Elizabeth Taylor, born January 12, 1683/84.
iv. Mary Bishop Taylor, born June 2, 1688 in Caroline Co., VA.
v. Edmund Taylor, born July 5, 1690.
84 vi. John Taylor, born November 16, 1696 in Caroline Co., Virginia; died March 22, 1780 in Granville (now Vance) Co., North Carolina; married Catherine Pendleton February 14, 1715/16 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia.

170. Phillip Pendelton, born March 26, 1654 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; died November 9, 1721 in King and Queen Co., Virginia. He was the son of **340. Henry Pendelton** and **341. Elizabeth Douglas**. He

married **171. Isabella Hurt** March 1681/82 in Essex Co., Virginia.

171. Isabella Hurt, born April 26, 1654 in King and Queen Co., Virginia; died April 6, 1724 in Caroline Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **342. William Hurt** and **343. Margaret**.

More About Phillip Pendelton:

Occupation: Schoolmaster

More About Phillip Pendelton and Isabella Hurt:

Marriage: March 1681/82, Essex Co., Virginia

Children of Phillip Pendelton and Isabella Hurt are:

- i. Henry Pendleton, born May 15, 1683.
- ii. Elizabeth Pendleton, born 1685.
- iii. Isabelle Pendleton, born 1687.
- iv. Rachel Pendleton, born Abt. 1689.
- v. John Pendleton, born 1691.
- vi. Phillip Pendleton, born Abt. 1695.
- 85 vii. Catherine Pendleton, born December 8, 1699 in King and Queen Co., Virginia; died July 26, 1774 in Macpelah, Granville Co., North Carolina; married John Taylor February 14, 1715/16 in Rapidan, Orange Co., Virginia.

172. John Lewis¹⁶⁹, born November 30, 1669 in Abingdon Parish, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁶⁹; died November 14, 1725 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁶⁹. He was the son of **344. Major John Lewis** and **345. Isabella Miller**. He married **173. Elizabeth Warner** Abt. 1691 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia.

173. Elizabeth Warner¹⁶⁹, born November 24, 1672 in Chesake, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁶⁹; died February 5, 1719/20 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁶⁹. She was the daughter of **346. Colonel Augustine Warner** and **347. Mildred Reade**.

More About John Lewis:

Burial: Warner Hall Cemetery, Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia

More About Elizabeth Warner:

Burial: Warner Hall Cemetery, Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia

More About John Lewis and Elizabeth Warner:

Marriage: Abt. 1691, Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia

Children of John Lewis and Elizabeth Warner are:

- i. John Lewis, born Abt. 1694.
- ii. Sarah Lewis, born Abt. 1689.
- iii. Angelica Lewis, born Abt. 1692.
- iv. Rebecca Lewis, born Abt. 1693.
- v. David Lewis, born Abt. 1695.
- 86 vi. Colonel Charles Lewis, born October 13, 1696 in Chemokins, New Kent Co., Virginia; died Bef. December 20, 1779 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia; married Mary Howell May 28, 1717 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Virginia.
- vii. Abraham Lewis, born November 27, 1698.
- viii. Mildred Lewis, born Abt. 1702.
- ix. Robert Lewis, born Bef. May 4, 1704.
- x. Isabella Lewis, born Bef. December 18, 1707.
- xi. Mary Lewis, born Abt. 1709.
- xii. Anne Lewis, born Bef. February 14, 1711/12.
- xiii. Catherine Lewis, born Bef. November 1702.
- xiv. Elizabeth Lewis, born Bef. November 26, 1702.
- xv. Elizabeth Lewis, born Bef. May 7, 1706.

174. John Howell, born Abt. 1674 in Monmouthshire, Wales or England; died 1702. He married **175. Mary Lane**.

175. Mary Lane

Child of John Howell and Mary Lane is:

- 87 i. Mary Howell, born Abt. 1700 in King & Queen Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1783 in The Byrd, Goochland Co., Virginia; married Colonel Charles Lewis May 28, 1717 in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent Co., Virginia.

180. John Jones

Child of John Jones is:

- 90 i. Thomas Jones, born Abt. 1706; died Bet. 1738 - 1739 in Virginia; married Hannah Upshaw Abt. 1730 in Virginia.

184. Jeremiah Upshaw, born Abt. 1622 in Sheringham Hall, Norfolk, England; died in Gloucester Co., Virginia. He married **185. Cordelia Waring?** Abt. 1667 in Virginia.

185. Cordelia Waring?

More About Jeremiah Upshaw and Cordelia Waring?:

Marriage: Abt. 1667, Virginia

Child of Jeremiah Upshaw and Cordelia Waring? is:

- 92 i. William Upshaw, born Abt. 1670 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Bef. May 17, 1720 in Essex Co., Virginia; married Hannah Forrest Abt. 1702 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

188. Francis Lafon, born Abt. 1697 in France.

Child of Francis Lafon is:

- 94 i. Nicholas Lafon, born Abt. 1720 in France?; died Abt. 1749 in Essex Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Sthresley Abt. 1740 in Virginia.

192. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1680 in Hanover or Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1733 - 1734 in Hanover Co., Virginia. He was the son of **384. James Whitlock** and **385. Dorothy**. He married **193. Frances** 1705 in Virginia.

193. Frances, born 1690; died Aft. 1736 in Hanover Co., Virginia.

More About James Whitlock and Frances:

Marriage: 1705, Virginia

Children of James Whitlock and Frances are:

- 96 i. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1710 in St. Martens Parish, Louisa Co., Virginia; died October 21, 1749 in Albermarle or Louisa Co., Virginia; married Agnes Christmas Abt. 1734 in Albermarle Co., Virginia.
ii. Sarah Whitlock, born Abt. 1717.
iii. Temperance Whitlock, born Abt. 1719.
iv. David Whitlock, born Abt. 1721.
v. Mary Whitlock, born Abt. 1723.
vi. Matthew Whitlock, born Abt. 1725.
vii. Agness Whitlock, born Abt. 1727.

194. Thomas Cross Christmas, born October 16, 1680 in Stafford Co., Virginia; died September 7, 1770 in Bute Co., North Carolina. He was the son of **388. Charles Christmas** and **389. Mary Cross**.

Children of Thomas Cross Christmas are:

- 97 i. Agnes Christmas, born Abt. 1715 in Hanover Co., Virginia; died Bef. December 1768 in Virginia; married James Whitlock Abt. 1734 in Albermarle Co., Virginia.
ii. John Christmas, born Abt. 1717.
iii. Elizabeth Christmas, born Abt. 1721.
iv. Caty Christmas, born Abt. 1723.
v. Rachel Christmas, born Abt. 1725.

- vi. Thomas Christmas, born Abt. 1727.
- vii. Sarah Christmas, born Aft. 1727.

196. Humphrey Smith

Child of Humphrey Smith is:

- 98 i. Humphrey Smith, died 1790 in Henrico Co., VA; married Isabella Bethell.

198. Thomas Bethell He married **199. Rebecca**.

199. Rebecca

Child of Thomas Bethell and Rebecca is:

- 99 i. Isabella Bethell, married Humphrey Smith.

200. George Radford, born 1668 in England; died February 1738/39 in Southfarnam, Essex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **400. Bruen Radford**. He married **201. Ann Massey**.

201. Ann Massey, born Abt. 1678 in Essex Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1757 in Essex Co., Virginia.

Children of George Radford and Ann Massey are:

- i. Ann Radford, born 1696.
- ii. William Radford, born 1698.
- 100 iii. John Radford, born Abt. 1700 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died June 28, 1773 in Cumberland Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Maxey November 1, 1719 in Henrico Co., Virginia.
- iv. Mary Radford, born 1700.
- v. Elizabeth Radford, born 1702.

202. Edward Maxey, born Abt. 1689 in England?; died Bef. May 20, 1740 in Goochland Co., Virginia. He married **203. Susannah**.

203. Susannah, born Abt. 1674; died Bef. September 20, 1743 in Goochland Co., Virginia.

Children of Edward Maxey and Susannah are:

- i. Edward Maxey
- ii. Nathaniel Maxey
- iii. Susannah Maxey, born Abt. 1700.
- 101 iv. Elizabeth Maxey, born Abt. 1702 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died 1750 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married John Radford November 1, 1719 in Henrico Co., Virginia.
- v. Nathaniel Maxey, born Abt. 1702.
- vi. John Maxey, born Abt. 1708.
- vii. William Maxey, born October 1708.
- viii. Walter Justinian Maxey, born 1716.
- ix. Sylvanus Maxey, born December 1, 1718.

204. Richard Johnson, born 1700. He was the son of **408. Phillip Johnson** and **409. Jane Trowell**.

Child of Richard Johnson is:

- 102 i. Richard Johnson, born 1720 in Louisa Co., Virginia; died 1777 in Virginia; married May.

216. Thomas Blakey, born Abt. 1666 in Cumberland, England; died May 3, 1743 in Middlesex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **432. Thomas Blakey**. He married **217. Susannah Churchill** Bef. 1690 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.

217. Susannah Churchill, born Abt. 1660 in Oxfordshire, England; died 1714 in Middlesex Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **434. William Churchill** and **435. Mary**.

More About Thomas Blakey and Susannah Churchill:

Marriage: Bef. 1690, Middlesex Co., Virginia

Child of Thomas Blakey and Susannah Churchill is:

- 108 i. Churchill Blakey, born March 30, 1691 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died May 8, 1738 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; married Sarah George November 30, 1710 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia.

218. General Robert George, born February 20, 1665/66 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia¹⁷⁰; died January 21, 1733/34 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹. He was the son of **436. Isaac George** and **437. Hester Fawdon**. He married **219. Sarah** July 6, 1687 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹.

219. Sarah, born Abt. 1666 in Virginia; died April 14, 1734 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹.

More About General Robert George:

Burial: January 23, 1733/34, Christ Church Parish Cemetery, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹

More About Robert George and Sarah:

Marriage: July 6, 1687, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹

Children of Robert George and Sarah are:

- i. Catherine George, born Bef. December 11, 1689 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1733; married Hugh McTyre January 5, 1708/09 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹.

More About Catherine George:

Christening: December 11, 1689, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁷¹

More About Hugh McTyre and Catherine George:

Marriage: January 5, 1708/09, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹

- 109 ii. Sarah George, born February 20, 1692/93 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died Aft. July 2, 1738 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; married Churchill Blakey November 30, 1710 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia.
- iii. Robert George, born Abt. 1697 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died in Caroline Co., Virginia?; married Ann Allen July 28, 1718 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹; born Bef. March 15, 1701/02 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.

More About Robert George and Ann Allen:

Marriage: July 28, 1718, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹

- iv. Elizabeth George, born Abt. 1698 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1733 in Halifax Co., North Carolina; married (1) Edmund Mickleborough November 19, 1719 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹; died April 15, 1721 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹; married (2) Robert Williamson February 13, 1726/27 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹; died Aft. 1764 in Halifax Co., North Carolina.

More About Edmund Mickleborough and Elizabeth George:

Marriage: November 19, 1719, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹

- v. Jane George, born Bef. April 19, 1702 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died January 18, 1729/30 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹; married Paul Thilman April 17, 1723 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹; died February 4, 1730/31 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹.

More About Jane George:

Christening: April 19, 1702, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁷¹

More About Paul Thilman and Jane George:

Marriage: April 17, 1723, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹

- vi. John George, born August 18, 1704 in Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷¹; died Abt. 1784 in Caroline Co., Virginia¹⁷²; married (1) Mary Jordan Bef. 1724 in Essex Co., Virginia?; died Abt. 1750 in Caroline Co., Virginia; married (2) Ursula Dudley Abt. 1755.

More About John George:

Christening: September 4, 1704, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁷³

More About John George and Mary Jordan:

Marriage: Bef. 1724, Essex Co., Virginia?

- vii. Susanna George, born Abt. 1706 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1741; married John Thomson January 9, 1727/28 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷³.

More About John Thomson and Susanna George:

Marriage: January 9, 1727/28, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷³

- viii. Richard George, born Bef. May 29, 1709 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; died May 1773 in Caroline Co., Virginia¹⁷⁴; married Elizabeth Mayo April 20, 1734 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷⁵.

More About Richard George:

Christening: May 29, 1709, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., VA¹⁷⁵

More About Richard George and Elizabeth Mayo:

Marriage: April 20, 1734, Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia¹⁷⁵

220. Constantine Perkins, born Abt. 1682 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died September 3, 1767 in Goochland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **440. Nicholas Perkins** and **441. Sarah Childers**. He married **221. Ann Pollard** May 31, 1716 in Goochland Co., Virginia.

221. Ann Pollard, born 1684 in Louisa Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1760 in Goochland Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **442. Stephen Pollard** and **443. Ann Hughes**.

More About Constantine Perkins and Ann Pollard:

Marriage: May 31, 1716, Goochland Co., Virginia

Children of Constantine Perkins and Ann Pollard are:

- i. Stephen Perkins, born 1717.
- ii. Nicholas Perkins, born 1718.
- iii. Constantine Perkins, born 1720.
- 110 iv. William Perkins, born Abt. 1722 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1800 in Buckingham Co., Virginia; married (1) Susannah Holland; married (2) Lucy Watkins Abt. 1738 in Henrico Co., Virginia.
- v. Elizabeth Perkins, born 1724.
- vi. Ann Perkins, born 1727.
- vii. Hardin Perkins, born 1730.
- viii. Mary Perkins, born 1733.
- ix. Joseph Perkins, born 1735.

232. William Strother, born Abt. 1630 in Northumberland, England; died Abt. 1702 in Richmond Co., Virginia. He was the son of **464. William Strother** and **465. Elizabeth**. He married **233. Dorothy Savage** Abt. 1651 in Virginia.

233. Dorothy Savage, born Abt. 1635. She was the daughter of **466. Anthony Savage** and **467. Sarah Constable**.

More About William Strother and Dorothy Savage:

Marriage: Abt. 1651, Virginia

Child of William Strother and Dorothy Savage is:

- 116 i. Jeremiah Strother, born Abt. 1667 in Virginia; died Abt. 1741 in Orange (now Culpeper) Co., Virginia; married Eleanor.

Generation No. 9

280. Richard Lee, born Bef. March 22, 1617/18 in St. Martin's, Worcestershire, England; died March 1, 1663/64 in Northumberland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **560. John Lee** and **561. Jane Hancock**. He married **281. Ann Constable** Abt. 1641 in Virginia.

281. Ann Constable

More About Richard Lee and Ann Constable:

Marriage: Abt. 1641, Virginia

Child of Richard Lee and Ann Constable is:

- 140 i. Charles Lee, born Abt. 1656 in Cobbs Hall, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Bef. December 17, 1701 in Cobbs Hall, Northumberland Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Medstand Abt. 1678 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.

282. Thomas Medstand

Child of Thomas Medstand is:

- 141 i. Elizabeth Medstand, born Abt. 1660 in Northumberland Co., Virginia; died Aft. July 13, 1700 in Northumberland Co., Virginia; married Charles Lee Abt. 1678 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.

284. William Keene, born March 10, 1641/42 in Kent Island, Queen Anne's Co., Maryland; died February 8, 1683/84 in Northumberland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **568. Thomas Keene** and **569. Mary Thorley**. He married **285. Elizabeth Rogers** Abt. 1664 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.

285. Elizabeth Rogers, born Abt. 1646 in England or Virginia; died July 1720 in Northumberland Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **570. John Rogers** and **571. Ellen**.

More About William Keene and Elizabeth Rogers:

Marriage: Abt. 1664, Northumberland Co., Virginia

Children of William Keene and Elizabeth Rogers are:

- 142 i. William Keene, born September 11, 1665 in St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland Co., Virginia; died October 4, 1700 in St. Stephen's Parish, Northumberland Co., Virginia; married Ann Therriatt Abt. 1690 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.
ii. Elizabeth Keene
iii. John Keene
iv. Hannah Keene
v. Sarah Keene

286. William Therriatt, born Abt. 1643; died Abt. 1691 in Lancaster Co., Virginia. He was the son of **572. Dominic Therriott** and **571. Ellen**. He married **287. Anne Cant** Abt. 1668 in Lancaster Co., Virginia.

287. Anne Cant, born Abt. 1650 in Virginia; died in Lancaster Co., Virginia.

More About William Therriatt and Anne Cant:

Marriage: Abt. 1668, Lancaster Co., Virginia

Children of William Therriatt and Anne Cant are:

- 143 i. Ann Therriatt, born Abt. 1670 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; died in Northumberland Co., Virginia; married William Keene Abt. 1690 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.
ii. Hannah Therriatt, married Henry Towles.
iii. Elizabeth Therriatt

288. John Woodson, born in Dorsetshire, England; died Abt. 1644 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He married **289. Sarah**.

289. Sarah

Child of John Woodson and Sarah is:

- 144 i. Robert Woodson, born Abt. 1634 in Virginia; married Elizabeth Ferris.

290. Richard Ferris, died in Henrico Co., Virginia.

Child of Richard Ferris is:

- 145 i. Elizabeth Ferris, married Robert Woodson.

296. Henry Watkins, born 1637 in Malvern Hills, Henrico Co., Virginia; died 1715 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He was the son of **592. Henry Watkins** and **593. Alice Moslin**. He married **297. Katherine Pride** Abt. 1658 in Malvern Hills, Henrico Co., Virginia.

297. Katherine Pride, born 1642 in Curles, Henrico Co., Virginia.

More About Henry Watkins and Katherine Pride:
Marriage: Abt. 1658, Malvern Hills, Henrico Co., Virginia

Children of Henry Watkins and Katherine Pride are:

- i. William Watkins, born Abt. 1654.
- ii. Joseph Watkins, born Abt. 1656.
- iii. Edward Watkins, born Abt. 1658.
- 148 iv. Henry Watkins, born 1660 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died November 1715 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Mary Crispe 1680.
- v. Thomas Watkins, born Abt. 1662.
- vi. Elizabeth Watkins, born Abt. 1664.

314. Francis Warren He married **315. Elizabeth**.

315. Elizabeth

Child of Francis Warren and Elizabeth is:

- 157 i. Elizabeth Warren, married William Walker Abt. 1680 in Virginia.

316. Arthur Moseley He was the son of **632. William Moseley** and **633. Susannah Burnet**. He married **317. Sarah Hancock**.

317. Sarah Hancock She was the daughter of **634. Simon Hancock** and **635. Sarah**.

Child of Arthur Moseley and Sarah Hancock is:

- 158 i. Arthur Moseley, born Abt. 1666 in Lower Norfolk Co., Virginia; died Bef. July 1730 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Sarah Hancock Bet. October 1688 - October 1689 in St. John's Church, Henrico Co., Virginia.

318. Robert Hancock, born Abt. 1650 in Lower Norfolk Co., Virginia; died 1708 in Henrico Co., Virginia. He was the son of **634. Simon Hancock** and **635. Sarah**. He married **319. Johan Ligon** Abt. 1663 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

319. Johan Ligon, born Abt. 1653 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bef. November 6, 1726 in Henrico Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **638. Thomas Lygon** and **639. Mary Harris**.

More About Robert Hancock and Johan Ligon:
Marriage: Abt. 1663, Henrico Co., Virginia

Child of Robert Hancock and Johan Ligon is:

- 159 i. Sarah Hancock, born Abt. 1673 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1726 - 1728 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Arthur Moseley Bet. October 1688 - October 1689 in St. John's Church, Henrico Co., Virginia.

336. John Taylor, born August 10, 1607 in Cumberland, England; died January 1651/52 in Lancaster Co., Virginia. He was the son of **672. Thomas Taylor** and **673. Margaret Swynderly**. He married **337. Elizabeth** Abt. 1623 in England.

337. Elizabeth, born Abt. 1610 in England; died February 28, 1658/59 in Lancaster Co., Virginia.

More About John Taylor and Elizabeth:
Marriage: Abt. 1623, England

Children of John Taylor and Elizabeth are:

- i. Richard Taylor, born 1625.
- ii. John Taylor, born 1627.

- iii. Robert Taylor, born 1630.
- iv. William Taylor, born 1632.
- 168 v. James Taylor, born February 12, 1634/35 in Carlisle, Cumberland, England; died April 30, 1698 in New Kent (now Caroline) Co., Virginia; married (1) Frances Walker; married (2) Mary Gregory August 10, 1682 in Caroline Co., Virginia.
- vi. Thomas Taylor, born 1637.
- vii. Elizabeth Taylor, born 1645.
- viii. Richard Taylor, born 1650.

338. John Gregory, born Abt. 1623 in Lincolnshire, England; died 1676 in Rappahanock Co., Virginia. He was the son of **676. Roger Gregory** and **677. Margaret Thornton**. He married **339. Elizabeth Bishop** Abt. 1655.

339. Elizabeth Bishop, born Abt. 1628; died Abt. 1676 in Rappahanock Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **678. Robert Bishop** and **679. Mary**.

More About John Gregory:

Occupation: Bishop of Sittenbourne Parish

Residence: Lincolnshire, England and Rappahanock and Caroline Co, VA

More About John Gregory and Elizabeth Bishop:

Marriage: Abt. 1655

Children of John Gregory and Elizabeth Bishop are:

- 169 i. Mary Gregory, born Abt. 1665 in Rappahannock Co., Virginia; died 1742 in Rappahannock Co., Virginia; married James Taylor August 10, 1682 in Caroline Co., Virginia.
- ii. Elizabeth Gregory, born Abt. 1667.
- iii. John Gregory, born 1667.
- iv. Richard Gregory, born Abt. 1669.

340. Henry Pendleton, born December 26, 1614 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **680. Henry Pendleton** and **681. Susan Camden**. He married **341. Elizabeth Douglas** 1649 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

341. Elizabeth Douglas, born 1623 in Norfolk, England; died 1708 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

More About Henry Pendleton and Elizabeth Douglas:

Marriage: 1649, Norwich, Norfolk, England

Children of Henry Pendleton and Elizabeth Douglas are:

- i. Henry Pendleton, born March 4, 1636/37.
- ii. John Pendleton, born December 7, 1640.
- iii. Matthew Pendleton, born December 22, 1642.
- iv. John Pendleton, born December 22, 1642.
- v. Samuel Pendleton, born September 6, 1647.
- vi. Nathaniel Pendleton, born March 31, 1650.
- 170 vii. Phillip Pendleton, born March 26, 1654 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; died November 9, 1721 in King and Queen Co., Virginia; married Isabella Hurt March 1681/82 in Essex Co., Virginia.

342. William Hurt, born 1628; died 1701 in King and Queen Co., Virginia. He was the son of **684. Thomas Hurt** and **685. Martha Winston**. He married **343. Margaret** Bef. 1655 in King William Co., Virginia.

343. Margaret, born 1635.

More About William Hurt and Margaret:

Marriage: Bef. 1655, King William Co., Virginia

Children of William Hurt and Margaret are:

- i. William Hurt, born Abt. 1653.
- 171 ii. Isabella Hurt, born April 26, 1654 in King and Queen Co., Virginia; died April 6, 1724 in Caroline Co., Virginia; married Phillip Pendleton March 1681/82 in Essex Co., Virginia.
- iii. John Hurt, born Abt. 1655.

344. Major John Lewis, born Abt. 1639 in Monmouthshire, Wales; died Abt. 1690 in New Kent Co., Virginia. He was the son of **688. Colonel John Lewis** and **689. Lydia**. He married **345. Isabella Miller** Abt. 1666 in New Kent Co., Virginia.

345. Isabella Miller, born Abt. 1640 in New Kent Co., Virginia; died February 9, 1703/04 in New Kent Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **690. James Miller**.

More About John Lewis and Isabella Miller:

Marriage: Abt. 1666, New Kent Co., Virginia

Children of John Lewis and Isabella Miller are:

- 172
- i. John Lewis, born November 30, 1669 in Abingdon Parish, Gloucester Co., Virginia; died November 14, 1725 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Warner Abt. 1691 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia.
 - ii. Edward Lewis, born May 9, 1667.
 - iii. William Lewis, born Abt. 1670.
 - iv. Nicholas Lewis, born Abt. 1671.
 - v. David Lewis, born Abt. 1674.
 - vi. Thomas Lewis, born Abt. 1675.
 - vii. Mildred Lewis, born Abt. 1676.
 - viii. Galvin Lewis, born Abt. 1680.

346. Colonel Augustine Warner, born June 3, 1642 in York Co., Virginia¹⁷⁶; died June 19, 1681 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁷⁶. He was the son of **692. Augustine Warner** and **693. Mary Towneley**. He married **347. Mildred Reade** Abt. 1663 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

347. Mildred Reade, born October 2, 1643 in Williamsburg, York Co., Virginia; died Aft. January 4, 1693/94 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **694. Colonel George Reade** and **695. Elizabeth Martiau**.

More About Colonel Augustine Warner:

Burial: Warner Hall Cemetery, Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia

More About Mildred Reade:

Burial: Warner Hall Cemetery, Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia

More About Augustine Warner and Mildred Reade:

Marriage: Abt. 1663, Gloucester Co., Virginia

Children of Augustine Warner and Mildred Reade are:

- i. Mary Warner, born Abt. 1664 in Chesake, Gloucester Co., Virginia; died November 12, 1700 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; married John Smith February 17, 1679/80 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

More About John Smith and Mary Warner:

Marriage: February 17, 1679/80, Gloucester Co., Virginia

- ii. Augustine Warner, born January 17, 1666/67 in Chesake, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁷⁶; died March 17, 1686/87 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁷⁶

More About Augustine Warner:

Burial: Warner Hall Cemetery, Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia

- iii. George Warner, born Abt. 1668 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1670 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.
- iv. Robert Warner, born Abt. 1670 in Chesake, Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1702 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.
- v. Mildred Warner, born Bet. 1670 - 1671 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died March 26, 1701 in Whitehaven, Cumberland, England; married (1) George Gale; married (2) Lawrence Washington Abt. 1690 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

More About Lawrence Washington and Mildred Warner:

Marriage: Abt. 1690, Gloucester Co., Virginia

- 173 vi. Elizabeth Warner, born November 24, 1672 in Chesake, Gloucester Co., Virginia; died February 5, 1719/20 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia; married John Lewis Abt. 1691 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia.
- vii. George Warner, born Abt. 1674 in Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Bef. 1701 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.
- viii. Sarah Warner, born Abt. 1677 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

384. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1650 in England; died March 29, 1716. He was the son of **768. Thomas Whitlock**. He married **385. Dorothy** Abt. 1676.

385. Dorothy, born Abt. 1658.

More About James Whitlock and Dorothy:
Marriage: Abt. 1676

Children of James Whitlock and Dorothy are:

- 192 i. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1680 in Hanover or Gloucester Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1733 - 1734 in Hanover Co., Virginia; married Frances 1705 in Virginia.
- ii. Dorothy Whitlock, born Abt. 1682.

388. Charles Christmas, born Abt. 1660 in Stafford Co., Virginia; died 1700 in Stafford Co., Virginia. He was the son of **776. Goodman Christmas**. He married **389. Mary Cross**.

389. Mary Cross, born Abt. 1660 in Prince George Co., Maryland.

Children of Charles Christmas and Mary Cross are:

- 194 i. Thomas Cross Christmas, born October 16, 1680 in Stafford Co., Virginia; died September 7, 1770 in Bute Co., North Carolina; married Abt. 1710 in Virginia.
- ii. John Christmas, born Abt. 1686.
- iii. Charles Christmas, born Abt. 1688.

400. Bruen Radford, born Abt. 1640; died Bet. 1687 - 1688 in Rappahanock Co., Virginia.

Child of Bruen Radford is:

- 200 i. George Radford, born 1668 in England; died February 1738/39 in Southfarnam, Essex Co., Virginia; married Ann Massey.

408. Phillip Johnson, born Bef. 1680 in Maryland. He married **409. Jane Trowell** 1699.

409. Jane Trowell, born Abt. 1680.

More About Phillip Johnson and Jane Trowell:
Marriage: 1699

Child of Phillip Johnson and Jane Trowell is:

- 204 i. Richard Johnson, born 1700.

432. Thomas Blakey

Child of Thomas Blakey is:

- 216 i. Thomas Blakey, born Abt. 1666 in Cumberland, England; died May 3, 1743 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; married Susannah Churchill Bef. 1690 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.

434. William Churchill, born Abt. 1649; died Abt. 1710 in Middlesex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **868. John Churchill** and **869. Dorothy**. He married **435. Mary**.

435. Mary, born Abt. 1655; died Aft. December 20, 1683 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.

Children of William Churchill and Mary are:

- 217 i. Susannah Churchill, born Abt. 1660 in Oxfordshire, England; died 1714 in Middlesex Co., Virginia;

- married Thomas Blakey Bef. 1690 in Middlesex Co., Virginia.
- ii. Mary Churchill, born 1666.
- iii. Mary Churchill, born Abt. 1674.
- iv. Priscilla Churchill, born Abt. 1679.
- v. Armistead Churchill, born August 1, 1704.
- vi. Priscilla Churchill, born January 1, 1705/06.
- vii. Elizabeth Churchill, born 1710.

436. Isaac George, born February 20, 1635/36 in Charles City Co., Virginia¹⁷⁷; died Bet. 1685 - 1696 in Middlesex Co., Virginia. He was the son of **872. Col. John George** and **873. Jane Cole**. He married **437. Hester Fawdon** Abt. 1654 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

437. Hester Fawdon, born Abt. 1635 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1685 - 1696 in Middlesex Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **874. Major George Fawdon** and **875. Ann Smith**.

More About Isaac George and Hester Fawdon:
 Marriage: Abt. 1654, Isle of Wight Co., Virginia

Children of Isaac George and Hester Fawdon are:

- 218 i. General Robert George, born February 20, 1665/66 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; died January 21, 1733/34 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; married Sarah July 6, 1687 in Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., Virginia.
- ii. John George, born Abt. 1672 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1711 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; married Frances Servant June 16, 1696 in Elizabeth City Co., Virginia¹⁷⁸.

More About John George and Frances Servant:
 Marriage: June 16, 1696, Elizabeth City Co., Virginia¹⁷⁸

440. Nicholas Perkins, born October 11, 1647 in Charles City Co., Virginia; died June 13, 1712 in Tuckahoe Creek, Henrico Co., Virginia. He was the son of **880. Nicholas Perkins** and **881. Mary Burton**. He married **441. Sarah Childers** Abt. 1680 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

441. Sarah Childers, born Abt. 1644 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died January 1721/22 in Henrico Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **882. Abraham Childers** and **883. Ann Howard**.

More About Nicholas Perkins and Sarah Childers:
 Marriage: Abt. 1680, Henrico Co., Virginia

Children of Nicholas Perkins and Sarah Childers are:

- i. Nicholas Perkins
- ii. Sarah Perkins
- iii. Abraham Perkins
- iv. Elizabeth Perkins
- v. Mary Perkins
- vi. Philemon Perkins, born 1680.
- 220 vii. Constantine Perkins, born Abt. 1682 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died September 3, 1767 in Goochland Co., Virginia; married Ann Pollard May 31, 1716 in Goochland Co., Virginia.
- viii. Richard Perkins, born 1691.

442. Stephen Pollard, born 1658 in of King and Queen Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1754. He married **443. Ann Hughes**.

443. Ann Hughes, born Abt. 1662.

Child of Stephen Pollard and Ann Hughes is:

- 221 i. Ann Pollard, born 1684 in Louisa Co., Virginia; died Abt. 1760 in Goochland Co., Virginia; married Constantine Perkins May 31, 1716 in Goochland Co., Virginia.

464. William Strother He married **465. Elizabeth**.

465. Elizabeth

Child of William Strother and Elizabeth is:

- 232 i. William Strother, born Abt. 1630 in Northumberland, England; died Abt. 1702 in Richmond Co., Virginia; married Dorothy Savage Abt. 1651 in Virginia.

466. Anthony Savage, born Abt. 1605 in England; died Abt. 1695 in Gloucester Co., Virginia. He married **467. Sarah Constable**.

467. Sarah Constable

Child of Anthony Savage and Sarah Constable is:

- 233 i. Dorothy Savage, born Abt. 1635; married William Strother Abt. 1651 in Virginia.

Generation No. 10

560. John Lee He married **561. Jane Hancock**.

561. Jane Hancock

Child of John Lee and Jane Hancock is:

- 280 i. Richard Lee, born Bef. March 22, 1617/18 in St. Martin's, Worcestershire, England; died March 1, 1663/64 in Northumberland Co., Virginia; married Ann Constable Abt. 1641 in Virginia.

568. Thomas Keene, born Abt. 1593 in Otley, Suffolk, England; died Bet. November 1652 - January 1652/53 in Northumberland Co., Virginia. He was the son of **1136. Thomas Keene** and **1137. Elizabeth Gosnold**. He married **569. Mary Thorley** Abt. 1640 in Kent Island, Queen Anne's Co., MD.

569. Mary Thorley, born Abt. 1620 in England?. She was the daughter of **1138. Edward Thorley** and **1139. Mary**.

More About Thomas Keene and Mary Thorley:

Marriage: Abt. 1640, Kent Island, Queen Anne's Co., MD

Children of Thomas Keene and Mary Thorley are:

- 284 i. William Keene, born March 10, 1641/42 in Kent Island, Queen Anne's Co., Maryland; died February 8, 1683/84 in Northumberland Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Rogers Abt. 1664 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.
ii. Susanna Keene, born 1644 in Kent Island, Queen Anne's Co., MD; died March 18, 1715/16 in Westmoreland Co., VA; married John Garner.
iii. Thomas Keene
iv. Matthew Keene

570. John Rogers, born Abt. 1625; died in Northumberland Co., Virginia. He married **571. Ellen**.

571. Ellen

Child of John Rogers and Ellen is:

- 285 i. Elizabeth Rogers, born Abt. 1646 in England or Virginia; died July 1720 in Northumberland Co., Virginia; married William Keene Abt. 1664 in Northumberland Co., Virginia.

572. Dominic Therriott, born Abt. 1620 in France; died 1675 in Lancaster Co., Virginia. He married **571. Ellen**.

571. Ellen

Child of Dominic Therriott and Ellen is:

- 286 i. William Therriatt, born Abt. 1643; died Abt. 1691 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; married Anne Cant Abt. 1668 in Lancaster Co., Virginia.

592. Henry Watkins, born 1585 in Wales. He was the son of **1184. James Watkins**. He married **593. Alice Moslin**.

593. Alice Moslin

Child of Henry Watkins and Alice Moslin is:

- 296 i. Henry Watkins, born 1637 in Malvern Hills, Henrico Co., Virginia; died 1715 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Katherine Pride Abt. 1658 in Malvern Hills, Henrico Co., Virginia.

632. William Moseley He married **633. Susannah Burnet**.

633. Susannah Burnet

Child of William Moseley and Susannah Burnet is:

- 316 i. Arthur Moseley, married Sarah Hancock.

634. Simon Hancock He married **635. Sarah**.

635. Sarah

Children of Simon Hancock and Sarah are:

- 317 i. Sarah Hancock, married Arthur Moseley.
318 ii. Robert Hancock, born Abt. 1650 in Lower Norfolk Co., Virginia; died 1708 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Johan Ligon Abt. 1663 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

638. Thomas Lygon He married **639. Mary Harris**.

639. Mary Harris

Child of Thomas Lygon and Mary Harris is:

- 319 i. Johan Ligon, born Abt. 1653 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died Bef. November 6, 1726 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Robert Hancock Abt. 1663 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

672. Thomas Taylor, born March 15, 1573/74 in Hadley, Middlesex, England; died 1618 in Hadley, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **1344. Thomas Taylor** and **1345. Elizabeth Burwell**. He married **673. Margaret Swynderly** October 9, 1599 in Hadley, Middlesex, England.

673. Margaret Swynderly, born 1578 in Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark; died Bef. 1672 in Hadley, Middlesex, England. She was the daughter of **1346. Andrew Swynderly**.

More About Thomas Taylor and Margaret Swynderly:

Marriage: October 9, 1599, Hadley, Middlesex, England

Children of Thomas Taylor and Margaret Swynderly are:

- i. Robert Taylor, born November 7, 1601.
ii. Margaret Taylor, born September 11, 1603.
iii. William Taylor, born July 8, 1605.
336 iv. John Taylor, born August 10, 1607 in Cumberland, England; died January 1651/52 in Lancaster Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Abt. 1623 in England.
v. Ann Taylor, born 1611.
vi. Richard Taylor, born 1615.

676. Roger Gregory, born 1598 in Yorkshire, England; died July 30, 1629. He was the son of **1352. Robert Gregory** and **1353. Isabel Brocksley**. He married **677. Margaret Thornton** 1610.

677. Margaret Thornton, born Bet. 1585 - 1590 in Thornton, York, England. She was the daughter of **1354. Christopher Thornton** and **1355. Mary Lake**.

More About Roger Gregory and Margaret Thornton:

Marriage: 1610

Children of Roger Gregory and Margaret Thornton are:

- i. Elizabeth Gregory, born Abt. 1620.
338 ii. John Gregory, born Abt. 1623 in Lincolnshire, England; died 1676 in Rappahanock Co., Virginia;

married Elizabeth Bishop Abt. 1655.

678. Robert Bishop, born Abt. 1600; died Aft. April 21, 1676 in Rappahanock Co., Virginia. He married **679. Mary**.

679. Mary, born Abt. 1600.

Child of Robert Bishop and Mary is:

- 339 i. Elizabeth Bishop, born Abt. 1628; died Abt. 1676 in Rappahanock Co., Virginia; married John Gregory Abt. 1655.

680. Henry Pendleton, born August 12, 1580 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; died July 15, 1635 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **1360. George Pendleton** and **1361. Elizabeth Pettingale**. He married **681. Susan Camden** September 30, 1605 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

681. Susan Camden, born November 8, 1584 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She was the daughter of **1362. Humphrey Camden** and **1363. Cecily Pettus**.

More About Henry Pendleton and Susan Camden:

Marriage: September 30, 1605, Norwich, Norfolk, England

Children of Henry Pendleton and Susan Camden are:

- i. George Pendleton, born April 1, 1607.
ii. Cecily Pendleton, born July 3, 1608.
iii. John Pendleton, born July 27, 1609.
iv. Susan Pendleton, born July 27, 1609.
340 v. Henry Pendleton, born December 26, 1614 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Elizabeth Douglas 1649 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.
vi. Anne Pendleton, born June 20, 1615.
vii. George Pendleton, born December 13, 1616.
viii. Abigail Pendleton, born October 20, 1617.
ix. Thomas Pendleton, born February 28, 1618/19.
x. Matilda Pendleton, born February 23, 1619/20.
xi. Mary Pendleton, born July 27, 1623.
xii. Matthew Pendleton, born November 30, 1624.
xiii. George Pendleton, born December 13, 1626.

684. Thomas Hurt, born Abt. 1609 in Bristol, Gloucester, England; died October 20, 1665 in Bristol, Gloucester, England. He was the son of **1368. Thomas Hurt** and **1369. Alice Mallard**. He married **685. Martha Winston** Bef. 1630 in Sandhurst, Gloucester, England.

685. Martha Winston, born Abt. 1600 in Willington Court, Gloucester, England. She was the daughter of **1370. James Winston** and **1371. Gwenlyan Herbert**.

More About Thomas Hurt and Martha Winston:

Marriage: Bef. 1630, Sandhurst, Gloucester, England

Children of Thomas Hurt and Martha Winston are:

- i. Phillip Hurt, born Abt. 1603.
ii. Randolph Hurt, born Abt. 1606.
iii. Roger Hurt, born Bet. 1607 - 1608.
iv. Thomas Hurt, born Bet. 1610 - 1611.
v. Alice Hurt, born 1612.
vi. Thomas Hurt, born 1615.
vii. Hester Hurt, born 1616.
viii. Ann Hurt, born 1622.
ix. Martha Hurt, born 1625.
x. Marye Hurt, born 1627.
342 xi. William Hurt, born 1628; died 1701 in King and Queen Co., Virginia; married Margaret Bef. 1655 in King William Co., Virginia.
xii. Myriald Hurt, born 1630.

688. Colonel John Lewis, born Abt. 1594 in Monmouthshire, Wales; died August 21, 1657 in New Kent Co., Virginia. He was the son of **1376. William Lewis** and **1377. Margaret Puleston**. He married **689. Lydia** Abt. 1639 in Wales.

689. Lydia, born 1619 in Wales; died in New Kent Co., Virginia.

More About John Lewis and Lydia:

Marriage: Abt. 1639, Wales

Children of John Lewis and Lydia are:

- 344 i. Major John Lewis, born Abt. 1639 in Monmouthshire, Wales; died Abt. 1690 in New Kent Co., Virginia; married Isabella Miller Abt. 1666 in New Kent Co., Virginia.
- ii. Edward Lewis, born Abt. 1642.
- iii. William Lewis, born Abt. 1643.
- iv. Abraham Lewis, born Abt. 1648.

690. James Miller, born Abt. 1610; died 1678 in York Co., Virginia. He was the son of **1380. James Miller** and **1381. Mary**.

Children of James Miller are:

- i. James Miller
- 345 ii. Isabella Miller, born Abt. 1640 in New Kent Co., Virginia; died February 9, 1703/04 in New Kent Co., Virginia; married Major John Lewis Abt. 1666 in New Kent Co., Virginia.

692. Augustine Warner, born November 28, 1610 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; died December 24, 1674 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁷⁹. He was the son of **1384. Thomas Warner** and **1385. Elizabeth Southerton**. He married **693. Mary Towneley** Abt. 1638 in York Co., VA.

693. Mary Towneley, born May 15, 1614 in Stone Edge, Lancaster, England¹⁷⁹; died August 11, 1662 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia¹⁷⁹. She was the daughter of **1386. Lawrence Towneley** and **1387. Jennet Halstead**.

More About Mary Towneley:

Burial: Warner Hall Cemetery, Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia

More About Augustine Warner and Mary Towneley:

Marriage: Abt. 1638, York Co., VA

Children of Augustine Warner and Mary Towneley are:

- i. Sarah Warner, born Abt. 1638 in York Co., Virginia.
- ii. Miss Warner, born Abt. 1640 in York Co., Virginia.
- 346 iii. Colonel Augustine Warner, born June 3, 1642 in York Co., Virginia; died June 19, 1681 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia; married Mildred Reade Abt. 1663 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

694. Colonel George Reade, born October 25, 1608 in Linkenholt Manor, Hampshire, England; died November 21, 1671 in Yorktown, York Co., Virginia. He was the son of **1388. Robert Reade** and **1389. Mildred Windebank**. He married **695. Elizabeth Martiau** 1641 in Yorktown, York Co., Virginia.

695. Elizabeth Martiau, born December 12, 1625 in Elizabeth City, Hampton Co., Virginia; died February 10, 1684/85 in Yorktown, York Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **1390. Nicholas Martiau** and **1391. Jane**.

More About George Reade and Elizabeth Martiau:

Marriage: 1641, Yorktown, York Co., Virginia

Children of George Reade and Elizabeth Martiau are:

- i. Andrew Reade, born November 1636.
- ii. George Reade, born Abt. 1640.
- 347 iii. Mildred Reade, born October 2, 1643 in Williamsburg, York Co., Virginia; died Aft. January 4, 1693/94 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia; married Colonel Augustine Warner Abt. 1663 in Gloucester Co., Virginia.

- iv. Robert Reade, born 1644.
- v. Benjamin Reade, born 1647.
- vi. Thomas Reade, born 1649.
- vii. Francis Reade, born 1650.
- viii. Elizabeth Reade, born 1651.
- ix. Ann Reade, born 1652.
- x. Margaret Reade, born Abt. 1654.
- xi. Mary Reade, born Abt. 1658.
- xii. Thomas Reade, born Abt. 1661.

768. Thomas Whitlock, born Abt. 1620 in England.

Child of Thomas Whitlock is:

- 384 i. James Whitlock, born Abt. 1650 in England; died March 29, 1716; married Dorothy Abt. 1676.

776. Goodman Christmas, born 1616 in Preswold, Lincoln, England; died Abt. 1708 in Stafford Co., Virginia. He was the son of **1552. Richard Christmas** and **1553. ??? Goodman**.

Child of Goodman Christmas is:

- 388 i. Charles Christmas, born Abt. 1660 in Stafford Co., Virginia; died 1700 in Stafford Co., Virginia; married Mary Cross.

868. John Churchill, born Abt. 1591 in Oxfordshire, England; died Aft. 1640. He married **869. Dorothy** 1626.

869. Dorothy, born Abt. 1595.

More About John Churchill and Dorothy:

Marriage: 1626

Child of John Churchill and Dorothy is:

- 434 i. William Churchill, born Abt. 1649; died Abt. 1710 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; married Mary.

872. Col. John George, born Abt. 1603 in England; died Bef. January 9, 1678/79 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia. He married **873. Jane Cole** Bef. November 4, 1623 in Writtle, Essex, England.

873. Jane Cole, born Abt. 1604 in Essex, England; died Abt. 1650 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **1746. Humphrey Cole** and **1747. Hester**.

More About Col. John George:

Will: August 2, 1678, Isle of Wight Co., VA

Will Proved: January 9, 1678/79, Isle of Wight Co., VA

More About John George and Jane Cole:

Marriage: Bef. November 4, 1623, Writtle, Essex, England

Children of John George and Jane Cole are:

- 436 i. Isaac George, born February 20, 1635/36 in Charles City Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1685 - 1696 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; married Hester Fawdon Abt. 1654 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.
- ii. Sarah George, born Abt. 1640 in Charles City Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1678; married (1) Morgan Lewis Bef. 1670 in Isle of Wight Co., VA; died Bef. June 9, 1677 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; married (2) Thomas Pennington Bef. 1678 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

More About Morgan Lewis and Sarah George:

Marriage: Bef. 1670, Isle of Wight Co., VA

- iii. Rebecca George, born Abt. 1642 in Charles City Co., Virginia; died Aft. 1678; married (1) Thomas Lewis Bef. 1670 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; died Bef. August 9, 1670 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; married (2) Phillip Pardoe Aft. 1670 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

More About Thomas Lewis and Rebecca George:
Marriage: Bef. 1670, Isle of Wight Co., Virginia

874. Major George Fawdon, born Abt. 1615 in England; died Abt. 1655 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia. He married **875. Ann Smith**.

875. Ann Smith, born Abt. 1616 in England; died in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **1750. William Smith** and **1751. Ann Bassett**.

Child of George Fawdon and Ann Smith is:

- 437 i. Hester Fawdon, born Abt. 1635 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; died Bet. 1685 - 1696 in Middlesex Co., Virginia; married Isaac George Abt. 1654 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia.

880. Nicholas Perkins, born 1614 in Goochland Co., Virginia; died 1664 in Charles City Co., Virginia. He was the son of **1760. Arden Parkyns** and **1761. Mary**. He married **881. Mary Burton**.

881. Mary Burton, born 1618 in Charles City Co., Virginia; died 1668 in Henrico Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **1762. John Burton** and **1763. Lydia Frye**.

Children of Nicholas Perkins and Mary Burton are:

- i. Lydia Perkins, born 1643.
ii. Elizabeth Perkins, born 1647.
440 iii. Nicholas Perkins, born October 11, 1647 in Charles City Co., Virginia; died June 13, 1712 in Tuckahoe Creek, Henrico Co., Virginia; married Sarah Childers Abt. 1680 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

882. Abraham Childers, born 1630 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England; died 1698. He was the son of **1764. William Childers** and **1765. Anne Ramsden**. He married **883. Ann Howard**.

883. Ann Howard, born 1622 in Nottinghamshire, England; died 1681 in Henrico Co., Virginia. She was the daughter of **1766. John Howard**.

Child of Abraham Childers and Ann Howard is:

- 441 i. Sarah Childers, born Abt. 1644 in Henrico Co., Virginia; died January 1721/22 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Nicholas Perkins Abt. 1680 in Henrico Co., Virginia.

Generation No. 11

1136. Thomas Keene, born Abt. 1560 in Suffolk, England; died Aft. August 15, 1615 in Suffolk, England. He married **1137. Elizabeth Gosnold** Abt. 1590 in Suffolk, England.

1137. Elizabeth Gosnold, born Abt. 1570 in Netherhall Manor, Otley, Suffolk, England; died Aft. August 15, 1615 in Suffolk, England. She was the daughter of **2274. Robert Gosnold, Esq.** and **2275. Ursula Naunton**.

More About Thomas Keene and Elizabeth Gosnold:

Marriage: Abt. 1590, Suffolk, England

Children of Thomas Keene and Elizabeth Gosnold are:

- 568 i. Thomas Keene, born Abt. 1593 in Otley, Suffolk, England; died Bet. November 1652 - January 1652/53 in Northumberland Co., Virginia; married Mary Thorley Abt. 1640 in Kent Island, Queen Anne's Co., MD.
ii. Henry Keene

1138. Edward Thorley He married **1139. Mary**.

1139. Mary

Child of Edward Thorley and Mary is:

- 569 i. Mary Thorley, born Abt. 1620 in England?; married Thomas Keene Abt. 1640 in Kent Island, Queen Anne's Co., MD.

1184. James Watkins

Child of James Watkins is:

- 592 i. Henry Watkins, born 1585 in Wales; married Alice Moslin.

1344. Thomas Taylor, born September 19, 1548 in Hadley, Middlesex, England; died 1576 in Hadley, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **2688. Doctor Rowland Taylor** and **2689. Margaret Tyndale**. He married **1345. Elizabeth Burwell** in Hadley, Middlesex, England.

1345. Elizabeth Burwell, born 1552; died 1576 in Hadley, Middlesex, England.

More About Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Burwell:

Marriage: Hadley, Middlesex, England

Children of Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Burwell are:

- 672 i. Thomas Taylor, born March 15, 1573/74 in Hadley, Middlesex, England; died 1618 in Hadley, Middlesex, England; married Margaret Swynderly October 9, 1599 in Hadley, Middlesex, England.
ii. Nathaniel Taylor, born 1578.
iii. Edmund Taylor, born 1580.

1346. Andrew Swynderly, born Abt. 1546 in Denmark.

Child of Andrew Swynderly is:

- 673 i. Margaret Swynderly, born 1578 in Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark; died Bef. 1672 in Hadley, Middlesex, England; married Thomas Taylor October 9, 1599 in Hadley, Middlesex, England.

1352. Robert Gregory, born Abt. 1550 in Stockworth, England. He married **1353. Isabel Brocksley**.

1353. Isabel Brocksley, born Abt. 1560 in Glatworth, Lincoln, England. She was the daughter of **2706. Robert Brocksley**.

Child of Robert Gregory and Isabel Brocksley is:

- 676 i. Roger Gregory, born 1598 in Yorkshire, England; died July 30, 1629; married Margaret Thornton 1610.

1354. Christopher Thornton, born 1540 in Thornton, England; died 1590 in Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **2708. Stephen Thornton** and **2709. Cecily Metcalfe**. He married **1355. Mary Lake** 1570.

1355. Mary Lake, born 1540 in Gainesborough, Lincoln, England; died 1586. She was the daughter of **2710. William Lake**.

More About Christopher Thornton and Mary Lake:

Marriage: 1570

Children of Christopher Thornton and Mary Lake are:

- 677 i. Margaret Thornton, born Bet. 1585 - 1590 in Thornton, York, England; married Roger Gregory 1610.
ii. Peter Thornton, born Abt. 1587.
iii. Gabell Thornton, born Abt. 1589.

1360. George Pendleton, born Abt. 1558 in Lancashire, England; died October 27, 1603 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **2720. George Pendleton**. He married **1361. Elizabeth Pettingale** July 29, 1575 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

1361. Elizabeth Pettingale, born 1562 in Norfolk, England; died January 27, 1624/25 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She was the daughter of **2722. John Pettingale**.

More About George Pendleton and Elizabeth Pettingale:

Marriage: July 29, 1575, Norwich, Norfolk, England

Children of George Pendleton and Elizabeth Pettingale are:

- i. Frances Pendleton, born Abt. 1579.

- ii. George Pendleton, born Abt. 1580.
- 680 iii. Henry Pendleton, born August 12, 1580 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; died July 15, 1635 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Susan Camden September 30, 1605 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.
- iv. Francis Pendleton, born October 6, 1581.
- v. Agnes Pendleton, born August 28, 1583.

1362. Humphrey Camden, born 1562 in London, Middlesex, England. He married **1363. Cecily Pettus** September 13, 1581 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

1363. Cecily Pettus, born 1560 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She was the daughter of **2726. Thomas Pettus** and **2727. Christian Dethick**.

More About Humphrey Camden and Cecily Pettus:

Marriage: September 13, 1581, Norwich, Norfolk, England

Child of Humphrey Camden and Cecily Pettus is:

- 681 i. Susan Camden, born November 8, 1584 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Henry Pendleton September 30, 1605 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

1368. Thomas Hurt, born Abt. 1575; died Aft. 1634 in Bristol, Gloucester, England. He was the son of **2736. Robert Hurt**. He married **1369. Alice Mallard** Bef. 1604.

1369. Alice Mallard, born Abt. 1579. She was the daughter of **2738. Rogan Mallard**.

More About Thomas Hurt and Alice Mallard:

Marriage: Bef. 1604

Child of Thomas Hurt and Alice Mallard is:

- 684 i. Thomas Hurt, born Abt. 1609 in Bristol, Gloucester, England; died October 20, 1665 in Bristol, Gloucester, England; married Martha Winston Bef. 1630 in Sandhurst, Gloucester, England.

1370. James Winston, born 1547 in Gloucester, England; died February 14, 1586/87 in Willington Court, Gloucester, England. He married **1371. Gwenllyan Herbert** November 23, 1573 in Sandhurst, Gloucester, England.

1371. Gwenllyan Herbert, born Abt. 1552; died October 16, 1615 in Sandhurst, Gloucester, England.

More About James Winston and Gwenllyan Herbert:

Marriage: November 23, 1573, Sandhurst, Gloucester, England

Children of James Winston and Gwenllyan Herbert are:

- i. Mary Winston, born Abt. 1574.
- ii. Giles Winston, born Abt. 1577.
- 685 iii. Martha Winston, born Abt. 1600 in Willington Court, Gloucester, England; married Thomas Hurt Bef. 1630 in Sandhurst, Gloucester, England.

1376. William Lewis, born Abt. 1558 in Monmouthshire, Wales. He married **1377. Margaret Puleston**.

1377. Margaret Puleston, born Abt. 1552.

Children of William Lewis and Margaret Puleston are:

- 688 i. Colonel John Lewis, born Abt. 1594 in Monmouthshire, Wales; died August 21, 1657 in New Kent Co., Virginia; married Lydia Abt. 1639 in Wales.
- ii. William Lewis, born Abt. 1610.

1380. James Miller, died in York Co, VA. He married **1381. Mary**.

1381. Mary

Child of James Miller and Mary is:

- 690 i. James Miller, born Abt. 1610; died 1678 in York Co., Virginia.

1384. Thomas Warner, born March 14, 1580/81 in Hoe, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **2768. William Warner** and **2769. Mary**. He married **1385. Elizabeth Southerton** October 15, 1602 in St. Mary, Norfolk, England.

1385. Elizabeth Southerton, born 1582; died Aft. 1629. She was the daughter of **2770. Augustine Southerton** and **2771. Ann Peck**.

More About Thomas Warner and Elizabeth Southerton:
Marriage: October 15, 1602, St. Mary, Norfolk, England

Child of Thomas Warner and Elizabeth Southerton is:

- 692 i. **Augustine Warner**, born November 28, 1610 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; died December 24, 1674 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia; married Mary Towneley Abt. 1638 in York Co., VA.

1386. Lawrence Towneley, born 1575 in Stone Edge, Lancashire, England; died February 12, 1644/45 in Colne, Lancashire, England. He was the son of **2772. Lawrence Towneley** and **2773. Margaret Hartley**. He married **1387. Jennet Halstead** Bet. 1597 - 1598 in Lancashire, England.

1387. Jennet Halstead, born 1574 in Windlehouse, Lancashire, England; died August 12, 1623 in Burney, Lancashire, England. She was the daughter of **2774. John Halstead**.

More About Lawrence Towneley and Jennet Halstead:
Marriage: Bet. 1597 - 1598, Lancashire, England

Children of Lawrence Towneley and Jennet Halstead are:

- i. **Margaret Towneley**, born 1596.
ii. **Elizabeth Towneley**, born 1598.
iii. **Alice Towneley**, born February 12, 1603/04.
iv. **Ellen Towneley**, born March 4, 1605/06.
v. **Anne Towneley**, born November 2, 1608.
vi. **Lawrence Towneley**, born April 21, 1611.
693 vii. **Mary Towneley**, born May 15, 1614 in Stone Edge, Lancaster, England; died August 11, 1662 in Warner Hall, Gloucester Co., Virginia; married Augustine Warner Abt. 1638 in York Co., VA.

1388. Robert Reade, born Abt. 1571 in Linkenholt, Hampshire, England; died Aft. December 10, 1619 in Facombe, Hampshire, England. He was the son of **2776. Andrew Reade** and **2777. Alice Cooke**. He married **1389. Mildred Windebank** July 31, 1600 in St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster, England.

1389. Mildred Windebank, born Bef. July 21, 1585 in Haines Hill, Berkshire, England; died Bef. August 15, 1630 in Facombe, Hampshire, England. She was the daughter of **2778. Sir Thomas Windebank** and **2779. Frances Dymoke**.

More About Mildred Windebank:
Baptism: July 21, 1585, Haynes Hill, Berkshire, England
Will: August 15, 1630, Facombe, Hampshire, England

More About Robert Reade and Mildred Windebank:
Marriage: July 31, 1600, St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster, England

Children of Robert Reade and Mildred Windebank are:

- i. **Thomas Reade**, born 1606.
ii. **Andrew Reade**, born Abt. 1608.
694 iii. **Colonel George Reade**, born October 25, 1608 in Linkenholt Manor, Hampshire, England; died November 21, 1671 in Yorktown, York Co., Virginia; married Elizabeth Martiau 1641 in Yorktown, York Co., Virginia.
iv. **Robert Reade**, born October 25, 1608.
v. **William Reade**, born Abt. 1610.
vi. **Benjamin Reade**, born Abt. 1614.

1390. Nicholas Martiau, born Bet. 1590 - 1591 in France; died March 1656/57 in York Co., Virginia. He married **1391. Jane** Abt. 1621.

1391. Jane, born 1593; died Bet. 1624 - 1625 in Elizabeth City, Hampton Co., Virginia.

More About Nicholas Martiau and Jane:

Marriage: Abt. 1621

Children of Nicholas Martiau and Jane are:

- i. Nicholas Martiau, born 1623.
- 695 ii. Elizabeth Martiau, born December 12, 1625 in Elizabeth City, Hampton Co., Virginia; died February 10, 1684/85 in Yorktown, York Co., Virginia; married Colonel George Reade 1641 in Yorktown, York Co., Virginia.
- iii. Mary Martiau, born 1627.
- iv. Sarah Martiau, born 1629.
- v. Jane Martiau, born Abt. 1630.
- vi. Richard Martiau, born 1630.

1552. Richard Christmas He married **1553. ??? Goodman**.

1553. ??? Goodman

Child of Richard Christmas and ??? Goodman is:

- 776 i. Goodman Christmas, born 1616 in Preswold, Lincoln, England; died Abt. 1708 in Stafford Co., Virginia.

1746. Humphrey Cole, born 1572 in Tillingham, Essex, England; died May 1624 in Essex Co., Virginia.

He was the son of **3492. William Cole** and **3493. Elizabeth Deards**. He married **1747. Hester**.

1747. Hester, born Abt. 1575.

Child of Humphrey Cole and Hester is:

- 873 i. Jane Cole, born Abt. 1604 in Essex, England; died Abt. 1650 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; married Col. John George Bef. November 4, 1623 in Writtle, Essex, England.

1750. William Smith, died Abt. 1645 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia. He was the son of **3500. Robert Smith**. He married **1751. Ann Bassett**.

1751. Ann Bassett She was the daughter of **3502. William Bassett** and **3503. Anne Dickeson**.

Child of William Smith and Ann Bassett is:

- 875 i. Ann Smith, born Abt. 1616 in England; died in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; married Major George Fawdon.

1760. Arden Parkyns, born July 22, 1582. He was the son of **3520. Richard Parkyns** and **3521. Elizabeth Beresford**. He married **1761. Mary**.

1761. Mary, born 1582.

Child of Arden Parkyns and Mary is:

- 880 i. Nicholas Perkins, born 1614 in Goochland Co., Virginia; died 1664 in Charles City Co., Virginia; married Mary Burton.

1762. John Burton He married **1763. Lydia Frye**.

1763. Lydia Frye

Child of John Burton and Lydia Frye is:

- 881 i. Mary Burton, born 1618 in Charles City Co., Virginia; died 1668 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Nicholas Perkins.

1764. William Childers He married **1765. Anne Ramsden**.

1765. Anne Ramsden

Child of William Childers and Anne Ramsden is:

- 882 i. Abraham Childers, born 1630 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England; died 1698; married Ann Howard.

1766. John Howard

Child of John Howard is:

- 883 i. Ann Howard, born 1622 in Nottinghamshire, England; died 1681 in Henrico Co., Virginia; married Abraham Childers.

Generation No. 12

2274. Robert Gosnold, Esq., born Abt. 1534 in Swilland, Suffolk, England; died Bet. August - November 1615 in Earles Hall, Otley, Suffolk, England. He was the son of **4548. Robert Gosnold** and **4549. Mary Vesey**. He married **2275. Ursula Naunton** 1559 in Suffolk, England.

2275. Ursula Naunton, born Abt. 1540 in Alderton, Suffolk, England; died Bef. August 15, 1615 in Otley Hall, Suffolk, England. She was the daughter of **4550. William Naunton** and **4551. Elizabeth Wingfield**.

More About Robert Gosnold and Ursula Naunton:
Marriage: 1559, Suffolk, England

Children of Robert Gosnold and Ursula Naunton are:

- i. Robert Gosnold, born Abt. 1561.
ii. Thomas Gosnold, born Abt. 1564.
iii. John Gosnold, born Bet. 1568 - 1569; married Winifred Windsor.
iv. Anthony Gosnold, born Abt. 1569.
1137 v. Elizabeth Gosnold, born Abt. 1570 in Netherhall Manor, Otley, Suffolk, England; died Aft. August 15, 1615 in Suffolk, England; married Thomas Keene Abt. 1590 in Suffolk, England.
vi. Mary Gosnold, born Abt. 1572.
vii. Agnes Gosnold, born Abt. 1574.
viii. Ursula Gosnold, born Abt. 1576.
ix. Anne Gosnold, born Abt. 1578.

2688. Doctor Rowland Taylor, born October 6, 1510 in Rothbury, Northumberland, England; died February 5, 1554/55 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England. He was the son of **5376. John Taylor** and **5377. Susan Rowland**. He married **2689. Margaret Tyndale** 1534 in Rothbury, Northumberland, England.

2689. Margaret Tyndale, born 1510 in England; died in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England. She was the daughter of **5378. John Tyndale**.

More About Rowland Taylor and Margaret Tyndale:
Marriage: 1534, Rothbury, Northumberland, England

Children of Rowland Taylor and Margaret Tyndale are:

- i. Susan Taylor, born September 20, 1535.
ii. Anne Taylor, born Abt. 1536.
iii. Ellen Taylor, born August 6, 1537.
iv. Robert Taylor, born August 11, 1543.
v. Zachary Taylor, born November 29, 1545.
vi. George Taylor, born December 17, 1546.
1344 vii. Thomas Taylor, born September 19, 1548 in Hadley, Middlesex, England; died 1576 in Hadley, Middlesex, England; married Elizabeth Burwell in Hadley, Middlesex, England.
viii. Mary Taylor, born 1550.
ix. Elizabeth Taylor, born 1552.
x. Anne Taylor, born 1554.

2706. Robert Brocksley, born Abt. 1530.

Child of Robert Brocksley is:

- 1353 i. Isabel Brocksley, born Abt. 1560 in Glatworth, Lincoln, England; married Robert Gregory.

2708. Stephen Thornton, born 1504 in Askrigg, York, England. He was the son of **5416. Thomas Thornton** and **5417. Elizabeth Metcalfe**. He married **2709. Cecily Metcalfe** Abt. 1539.

2709. Cecily Metcalfe, born 1504 in Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **5418. John Metcalfe**.

More About Stephen Thornton and Cecily Metcalfe:

Marriage: Abt. 1539

Child of Stephen Thornton and Cecily Metcalfe is:

- 1354 i. Christopher Thornton, born 1540 in Thornton, England; died 1590 in Lincolnshire, England; married Mary Lake 1570.

2710. William Lake, born 1500 in Gainsborough, Lincoln, England.

Child of William Lake is:

- 1355 i. Mary Lake, born 1540 in Gainsborough, Lincoln, England; died 1586; married Christopher Thornton 1570.

2720. George Pendleton, born 1536; died in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **5440. William Pendleton**.

Child of George Pendleton is:

- 1360 i. George Pendleton, born Abt. 1558 in Lancashire, England; died October 27, 1603 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Elizabeth Pettingale July 29, 1575 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

2722. John Pettingale, born 1544 in Norfolk, England.

Child of John Pettingale is:

- 1361 i. Elizabeth Pettingale, born 1562 in Norfolk, England; died January 27, 1624/25 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married George Pendleton July 29, 1575 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

2726. Thomas Pettus, born 1523 in Norfolk, England; died January 7, 1596/97 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **5452. John Pettus** and **5453. Joan**. He married **2727. Christian Dethick** October 29, 1548 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

2727. Christian Dethick, born 1527 in Wormejoy, Norfolk, England; died 1578 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She was the daughter of **5454. Simon Dethick** and **5455. Rose Crowe**.

More About Thomas Pettus and Christian Dethick:

Marriage: October 29, 1548, Norwich, Norfolk, England

Children of Thomas Pettus and Christian Dethick are:

- i. Thomas Pettus, born Abt. 1548.
ii. John Pettus, born 1550.
iii. Isabel Pettus, born June 28, 1551.
iv. Thomas Pettus, born September 17, 1552.
v. Elizabeth Pettus, born June 28, 1554.
vi. William Pettus, born 1556.
1363 vii. Cecily Pettus, born 1560 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Humphrey Camden September 13, 1581 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.
viii. Alexander Pettus, born 1562.
ix. Anne Pettus, born April 16, 1564.

2736. Robert Hurt, born Abt. 1550; died 1583 in Ashbourne, Stafford, England.

Child of Robert Hurt is:

- 1368 i. Thomas Hurt, born Abt. 1575; died Aft. 1634 in Bristol, Gloucester, England; married Alice Mallard Bef. 1604.

2738. Rogan Mallard, born Bef. 1554.

Child of Rogan Mallard is:

- 1369 i. Alice Mallard, born Abt. 1579; married Thomas Hurt Bef. 1604.

2768. William Warner, born 1540 in Hoe, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **5536. Thomas Warner**. He married **2769. Mary** Abt. 1564.

2769. Mary, born 1545.

More About William Warner and Mary:

Marriage: Abt. 1564

Child of William Warner and Mary is:

- 1384 i. Thomas Warner, born March 14, 1580/81 in Hoe, Norfolk, England; married Elizabeth Southerton October 15, 1602 in St. Mary, Norfolk, England.

2770. Augustine Southerton, born 1553 in Hellesden, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **5540. Thomas Southerton** and **5541. Elizabeth Stewart**. He married **2771. Ann Peck** September 22, 1572 in St. Michael, Plea, England.

2771. Ann Peck, born April 12, 1553 in St. Michael, Plea, England. She was the daughter of **5542. Thomas Peck** and **5543. Ursula Guyban**.

More About Augustine Southerton and Ann Peck:

Marriage: September 22, 1572, St. Michael, Plea, England

Child of Augustine Southerton and Ann Peck is:

- 1385 i. Elizabeth Southerton, born 1582; died Aft. 1629; married Thomas Warner October 15, 1602 in St. Mary, Norfolk, England.

2772. Lawrence Towneley, born 1543 in Lancashire, England; died January 19, 1597/98 in Stone Edge, Lancashire, England. He was the son of **5544. Lawrence Towneley** and **5545. Hellen Hesketh**. He married **2773. Margaret Hartley** Abt. 1572.

2773. Margaret Hartley, born 1554. She was the daughter of **5546. John Hartley**.

More About Lawrence Towneley and Margaret Hartley:

Marriage: Abt. 1572

Children of Lawrence Towneley and Margaret Hartley are:

- i. Henry Towneley, born 1571.
- ii. John Towneley, born Abt. 1573.
- iii. Robert Towneley, born Abt. 1575.
- iv. Hellen Towneley, born Abt. 1575.
- 1386 v. Lawrence Towneley, born 1575 in Stone Edge, Lancashire, England; died February 12, 1644/45 in Colne, Lancashire, England; married Jennet Halstead Bet. 1597 - 1598 in Lancashire, England.
- vi. Thomas Towneley, born Abt. 1579.
- vii. Elizabeth Towneley, born Abt. 1579.
- viii. Charles Towneley, born Abt. 1596.

2774. John Halstead, born 1554 in Lancashire, England.

Child of John Halstead is:

- 1387 i. Jennet Halstead, born 1574 in Windlehouse, Lancashire, England; died August 12, 1623 in Burney, Lancashire, England; married Lawrence Towneley Bet. 1597 - 1598 in Lancashire, England.

2776. Andrew Reade, born 1556 in Linkenholt, Hampshire, England; died July 1623 in Facombe, Hampshire, England. He was the son of **5552. Robert Reade** and **5553. Alice O' Pooley**. He married **2777. Alice Cooke** 1570 in Kent, England.

2777. Alice Cooke, born Abt. 1558 in Kent, England; died March 6, 1604/05 in Linkenholt, Hampshire, England.

More About Andrew Reade and Alice Cooke:

Marriage: 1570, Kent, England

Child of Andrew Reade and Alice Cooke is:

- 1388 i. Robert Reade, born Abt. 1571 in Linkenholt, Hampshire, England; died Aft. December 10, 1619 in Facombe, Hampshire, England; married Mildred Windebank July 31, 1600 in St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster, England.

2778. Sir Thomas Windebank, born January 1537/38 in Haines Hill, Berkshire, England; died October 24, 1607 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **5556. Richard Windebank** and **5557. Margaret Verch Griffith**. He married **2779. Frances Dymoke** August 20, 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.

2779. Frances Dymoke, born Abt. 1536 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died Aft. March 3, 1610/11 in Haines Hill, Berkshire, England. She was the daughter of **5558. Edward Dymoke, Lord of Scrivelsby** and **5559. Anne Tailboys**.

More About Sir Thomas Windebank:

Burial: November 25, 1607, St. Martin-in-the-fields, London, England

Occupation: Tutor, Knight, Council Member

More About Sir Windebank and Frances Dymoke:

Marriage: August 20, 1566, Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England

Children of Sir Windebank and Frances Dymoke are:

- 1389 i. Mildred Windebank, born Bef. July 21, 1585 in Haines Hill, Berkshire, England; died Bef. August 15, 1630 in Facombe, Hampshire, England; married Robert Reade July 31, 1600 in St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster, England.
ii. Francis Windebank, born Bef. August 21, 1582.
iii. Thomas Windebank, born Bef. August 21, 1582.
iv. Anna Windebank, born Abt. 1584.

3492. William Cole, born 1546 in Essex, England; died in Essex, England. He was the son of **6984. William Cole** and **6985. Anne Colles**. He married **3493. Elizabeth Deards**.

3493. Elizabeth Deards, born 1550 in London, Middlesex, England. She was the daughter of **6986. Nathaniel Deards**.

Child of William Cole and Elizabeth Deards is:

- 1746 i. Humphrey Cole, born 1572 in Tillingham, Essex, England; died May 1624 in Essex Co., Virginia; married Hester.

3500. Robert Smith

Child of Robert Smith is:

- 1750 i. William Smith, died Abt. 1645 in Isle of Wight Co., Virginia; married Ann Bassett.

3502. William Bassett He married **3503. Anne Dickeson**.

3503. Anne Dickeson

Child of William Bassett and Anne Dickeson is:

- 1751 i. Ann Bassett, married William Smith.

3520. Richard Parkyns, born Bef. 1541 in Madresfied, England; died July 3, 1603. He was the son of **7040. Richard Parkyns** and **7041. Anne Twynborro**. He married **3521. Elizabeth Beresford** 1573.

3521. Elizabeth Beresford, born Abt. 1550 in Fenny Bently, England; died April 8, 1608. She was the daughter of **7042. Arden**.

More About Richard Parkyns and Elizabeth Beresford:

Marriage: 1573

Child of Richard Parkyns and Elizabeth Beresford is:

- 1760 i. Arden Parkyns, born July 22, 1582; married Mary.

Generation No. 13

4548. Robert Gosnold, born Abt. 1512 in Otley, Suffolk, England; died Bef. April 27, 1559 in Otley, Suffolk, England. He was the son of **9096. Robert Gosnold** and **9097. Agnes Hill**. He married **4549. Mary Vesey**.

4549. Mary Vesey, born Abt. 1516 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; died Bef. October 11, 1559 in Otley, Suffolk, England. She was the daughter of **9098. Robert Vesey**.

Children of Robert Gosnold and Mary Vesey are:

- 2274 i. Robert Gosnold, Esq., born Abt. 1534 in Swilland, Suffolk, England; died Bet. August - November 1615 in Earles Hall, Otley, Suffolk, England; married Ursula Naunton 1559 in Suffolk, England.
- ii. John Gosnold
- iii. Anthony Gosnold
- iv. William Gosnold
- v. Edward Gosnold
- vi. Anne Gosnold
- vii. Alys Gosnold
- viii. Katherine Gosnold
- ix. Dorothy Gosnold
- x. Agnes Gosnold
- xi. Cecyll Gosnold
- xii. Judith Gosnold

4550. William Naunton, born Abt. 1509 in Alderton, Suffolk, England; died in Letheringham, Suffolk, England. He was the son of **9100. Thomas Naunton** and **9101. Emma Taye**. He married **4551. Elizabeth Wingfield** Abt. 1530 in Suffolk, England.

4551. Elizabeth Wingfield, born Abt. 1515 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; died 1592 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England. She was the daughter of **9102. Sir Anthony Wingfield** and **9103. Elizabeth Vere**.

More About William Naunton and Elizabeth Wingfield:

Marriage: Abt. 1530, Suffolk, England

Child of William Naunton and Elizabeth Wingfield is:

- 2275 i. Ursula Naunton, born Abt. 1540 in Alderton, Suffolk, England; died Bef. August 15, 1615 in Otley Hall, Suffolk, England; married Robert Gosnold, Esq. 1559 in Suffolk, England.

5376. John Taylor, born Abt. 1485 in England. He married **5377. Susan Rowland** Abt. 1509 in Rothbury, Northumberland, England.

5377. Susan Rowland, born Abt. 1488 in Northumberland, England.

More About John Taylor and Susan Rowland:

Marriage: Abt. 1509, Rothbury, Northumberland, England

Child of John Taylor and Susan Rowland is:

- 2688 i. Doctor Rowland Taylor, born October 6, 1510 in Rothbury, Northumberland, England; died February 5, 1554/55 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; married Margaret Tyndale 1534 in Rothbury, Northumberland, England.

5378. John Tyndale, born Abt. 1486 in Suffolk, England.

Child of John Tyndale is:

- 2689 i. Margaret Tyndale, born 1510 in England; died in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; married Doctor Rowland Taylor 1534 in Rothbury, Northumberland, England.

5416. Thomas Thornton, born Abt. 1477. He married **5417. Elizabeth Metcalfe** 1495.

5417. Elizabeth Metcalfe, born Abt. 1479.

More About Thomas Thornton and Elizabeth Metcalfe:

Marriage: 1495

Child of Thomas Thornton and Elizabeth Metcalfe is:

- 2708 i. Stephen Thornton, born 1504 in Askrigg, York, England; married Cecily Metcalfe Abt. 1539.

5418. John Metcalfe

Child of John Metcalfe is:

- 2709 i. Cecily Metcalfe, born 1504 in Yorkshire, England; married Stephen Thornton Abt. 1539.

5440. William Pendleton, born Abt. 1500 in Lancashire, England.

Child of William Pendleton is:

- 2720 i. George Pendleton, born 1536; died in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married 1557.

5452. John Pettus, born 1496 in Norfolk, England; died August 28, 1558 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

He was the son of **10904. Thomas Pettus**. He married **5453. Joan** 1522 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

5453. Joan, born 1500 in Norfolk, England.

More About John Pettus and Joan:

Marriage: 1522, Norwich, Norfolk, England

Children of John Pettus and Joan are:

- 2726 i. Thomas Pettus, born 1523 in Norfolk, England; died January 7, 1596/97 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Christian Dethick October 29, 1548 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.
ii. Agnes Pettus, born Abt. 1525.
iii. Joan Pettus, born Abt. 1525.
iv. Anne Pettus, born Abt. 1527.

5454. Simon Dethick, born 1503 in North Elmham, Norfolk, England; died June 10, 1542 in Norfolk, England. He married **5455. Rose Crowe**.

5455. Rose Crowe, born Abt. 1506. She was the daughter of **10910. Christopher Crowe**.

Child of Simon Dethick and Rose Crowe is:

- 2727 i. Christian Dethick, born 1527 in Wormejoy, Norfolk, England; died 1578 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Thomas Pettus October 29, 1548 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

5536. Thomas Warner, born 1514.

Child of Thomas Warner is:

- 2768 i. William Warner, born 1540 in Hoe, Norfolk, England; married Mary Abt. 1564.

5540. Thomas Southerton, born 1530 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He was the son of **11080. Nicholas Southerton** and **11081. Agnes**. He married **5541. Elizabeth Stewart**.

5541. Elizabeth Stewart, born Abt. 1528; died September 10, 1547.

Child of Thomas Southerton and Elizabeth Stewart is:

- 2770 i. Augustine Southerton, born 1553 in Hellesden, Norfolk, England; married Ann Peck September 22, 1572 in St. Michael, Plea, England.

5542. Thomas Peck, born 1527. He married **5543. Ursula Guyban**.

5543. Ursula Guyban, born 1531.

Child of Thomas Peck and Ursula Guyban is:

- 2771 i. Ann Peck, born April 12, 1553 in St. Michael, Plea, England; married Augustine Southerton September 22, 1572 in St. Michael, Plea, England.

5544. Lawrence Towneley, born Abt. 1510; died 1566 in Colne, Lancashire, England. He married **5545. Hellen Hesketh**.

5545. Hellen Hesketh, born Abt. 1514.

Children of Lawrence Towneley and Hellen Hesketh are:

- 2772 i. Henry Towneley, born Abt. 1541.
ii. Lawrence Towneley, born 1543 in Lancashire, England; died January 19, 1597/98 in Stone Edge, Lancashire, England; married Margaret Hartley Abt. 1572.
iii. Robert Towneley, born Abt. 1545.
iv. Charles Towneley, born Abt. 1547.
v. Richard Towneley, born Abt. 1549.
vi. Lucy Towneley, born Abt. 1551.
vii. Elizabeth Towneley, born Abt. 1553.
viii. Margaret Towneley, born Abt. 1555.
ix. Alice Towneley, born Abt. 1557.
x. Anne Towneley, born Abt. 1559.
xi. Hellen Towneley, born Abt. 1561.

5546. John Hartley, born 1534.

Child of John Hartley is:

- 2773 i. Margaret Hartley, born 1554; married Lawrence Towneley Abt. 1572.

5552. Robert Reade, born Abt. 1536 in Hampshire, England. He married **5553. Alice O' Pooley** Abt. 1554 in Hampshire, England.

5553. Alice O' Pooley, born Abt. 1536.

More About Robert Reade and Alice O' Pooley:

Marriage: Abt. 1554, Hampshire, England

Child of Robert Reade and Alice O' Pooley is:

- 2776 i. Andrew Reade, born 1556 in Linkenholt, Hampshire, England; died July 1623 in Facombe, Hampshire, England; married Alice Cooke 1570 in Kent, England.

5556. Richard Windebank, born Abt. 1500 in Berkshire, England; died December 1556 in Berkshire, England. He was the son of **11112. John Windebank**. He married **5557. Margaret Verch Griffith** Bef. 1537 in Berkshire, England.

5557. Margaret Verch Griffith, born Abt. 1514 in London, Middlesex, England; died December 1558 in

Berkshire, England. She was the daughter of **11114. Griffith Ap Henry** and **11115. ??? Clifton**.

More About Richard Windebank and Margaret Griffith:

Marriage: Bef. 1537, Berkshire, England

Children of Richard Windebank and Margaret Griffith are:

- 2778
- i. Sir Thomas Windebank, born January 1537/38 in Haines Hill, Berkshire, England; died October 24, 1607 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Frances Dymoke August 20, 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.
 - ii. Richard Windebank, born Abt. 1540.
 - iii. Jane Windebank, born Abt. 1542.

5558. Edward Dymoke, Lord of Scrivelsby, born Abt. 1508 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died September 16, 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **11116. Sir Robert Dymoke** and **11117. Anne Sparrow**. He married **5559. Anne Tailboys** Abt. 1528 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England.

5559. Anne Tailboys, born Abt. 1508 in Kyme Manor, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of **11118. George Tailboys, Lord of Kyme** and **11119. Elizabeth Gascoigne**.

More About Edward Dymoke and Anne Tailboys:

Marriage: Abt. 1528, Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England

Children of Edward Dymoke and Anne Tailboys are:

- 2779
- i. Margaret Dymoke, born Abt. 1529 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died September 15, 1591 in Ingelby Greenhow, Yorkshire, England; married William Eure.
 - ii. Elizabeth Dymoke, born Abt. 1531 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Henry Ascough.
 - iii. Dorothy Dymoke, born Abt. 1533 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Michael Tempest.
 - iv. Frances Dymoke, born Abt. 1536 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died Aft. March 3, 1610/11 in Haines Hill, Berkshire, England; married Sir Thomas Windebank August 20, 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.
 - v. Robert Dymoke, born Abt. 1537 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died September 12, 1580 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Bridget Clinton Abt. 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.

More About Robert Dymoke and Bridget Clinton:

Marriage: Abt. 1566, Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England

- vi. Charles Dymoke, born Abt. 1538 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died Abt. 1611 in England; married Margaret Wogan Abt. 1558 in England.

More About Charles Dymoke and Margaret Wogan:

Marriage: Abt. 1558, England

- vii. Bridget Dymoke, born Abt. 1540 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.
- viii. Sarah Dymoke, born Abt. 1542 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.
- ix. Katherine Dymoke, born Abt. 1544 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Charles Bolles.
- x. Susan Dymoke, born Abt. 1546 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died Bef. July 5, 1620 in Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, England; married (1) Thomas Lambert; married (2) Arthur Walpole Abt. 1570 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.

More About Arthur Walpole and Susan Dymoke:

Marriage: Abt. 1570, Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England

- xi. Francis Dymoke, born Abt. 1548 in Haynes Hill, Berkshire, England; died 1607.
- xii. Arthur Dymoke, born Abt. 1552 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died Abt. 1552 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.
- xiii. Edward Dymoke, born Abt. 1555 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died 1634 in England; married Troth Dymoke.

6984. William Cole, born in London, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **13968. Thomas Cole** and **13969. Elizabeth Hargraves**. He married **6985. Anne Colles**.

6985. Anne Colles She was the daughter of **13970. Michael Colles** and **13971. Mary Graunt**.

Child of William Cole and Anne Colles is:

3492 i. William Cole, born 1546 in Essex, England; died in Essex, England; married Elizabeth Deards.

6986. Nathaniel Deards, born in London, Middlesex, England.

Child of Nathaniel Deards is:

3493 i. Elizabeth Deards, born 1550 in London, Middlesex, England; married William Cole.

7040. Richard Parkyns, born Abt. 1470. He was the son of **14080. William Parkyns** and **14081. Joanna Read**. He married **7041. Anne Twynborro**.

7041. Anne Twynborro, born Abt. 1500 in Woodmenton, England. She was the daughter of **14082. Walter Twynborro**.

Child of Richard Parkyns and Anne Twynborro is:

3520 i. Richard Parkyns, born Bef. 1541 in Madresfied, England; died July 3, 1603; married Elizabeth Beresford 1573.

7042. Arden, born Abt. 1520 in Fenny Bently, England.

Child of Arden is:

3521 i. Elizabeth Beresford, born Abt. 1550 in Fenny Bently, England; died April 8, 1608; married Richard Parkyns 1573.

Generation No. 14

9096. Robert Gosnold, born Abt. 1485 in Netherhall Manor, Otley, Suffolk, England; died Abt. 1573 in Otley, Suffolk, England. He was the son of **18192. John Gossenoll** and **18193. Katherine Kebell**. He married **9097. Agnes Hill** September 13, 1524.

9097. Agnes Hill, born Abt. 1490.

More About Robert Gosnold and Agnes Hill:

Marriage: September 13, 1524

Child of Robert Gosnold and Agnes Hill is:

4548 i. Robert Gosnold, born Abt. 1512 in Otley, Suffolk, England; died Bef. April 27, 1559 in Otley, Suffolk, England; married Mary Vesey.

9098. Robert Vesey, died in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England.

Child of Robert Vesey is:

4549 i. Mary Vesey, born Abt. 1516 in Hadleigh, Suffolk, England; died Bef. October 11, 1559 in Otley, Suffolk, England; married Robert Gosnold.

9100. Thomas Naunton He married **9101. Emma Taye**.

9101. Emma Taye

Child of Thomas Naunton and Emma Taye is:

4550 i. William Naunton, born Abt. 1509 in Alderton, Suffolk, England; died in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; married Elizabeth Wingfield Abt. 1530 in Suffolk, England.

9102. Sir Anthony Wingfield, born Abt. 1475 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; died Abt. November 18, 1553. He was the son of **18204. Sir John Wingfield, Sheriff of Norfolk** and **18205. Anne Tuchet**. He married

9103. Elizabeth Vere Abt. 1499 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England.

9103. Elizabeth Vere, born Abt. 1486 in Oxford, Oxford, England; died Abt. November 13, 1559 in Dedham, Essex, England. She was the daughter of **18206. Sir George Vere** and **18207. Margaret Stafford**.

More About Sir Wingfield and Elizabeth Vere:

Marriage: Abt. 1499, Letheringham, Suffolk, England

Children of Sir Wingfield and Elizabeth Vere are:

- 4551 i. Elizabeth Wingfield, born Abt. 1515 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; died 1592 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; married William Naunton Abt. 1530 in Suffolk, England.
- ii. Richard Wingfield, born Abt. 1519.

10904. Thomas Pettus, born 1475 in Norfolk, England.

Child of Thomas Pettus is:

- 5452 i. John Pettus, born 1496 in Norfolk, England; died August 28, 1558 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Joan 1522 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

10910. Christopher Crowe, born Abt. 1480.

Child of Christopher Crowe is:

- 5455 i. Rose Crowe, born Abt. 1506; married Simon Dethick.

11080. Nicholas Southerton, born Abt. 1504. He married **11081. Agnes**.

11081. Agnes, born Abt. 1505.

Child of Nicholas Southerton and Agnes is:

- 5540 i. Thomas Southerton, born 1530 in Norwich, Norfolk, England; married Elizabeth Stewart.

11112. John Windebank, born Abt. 1480 in England.

Child of John Windebank is:

- 5556 i. Richard Windebank, born Abt. 1500 in Berkshire, England; died December 1556 in Berkshire, England; married Margaret Verch Griffith Bef. 1537 in Berkshire, England.

11114. Griffith Ap Henry He was the son of **22228. Henry**. He married **11115. ??? Clifton**.

11115. ??? Clifton

Child of Griffith Ap Henry and ??? Clifton is:

- 5557 i. Margaret Verch Griffith, born Abt. 1514 in London, Middlesex, England; died December 1558 in Berkshire, England; married Richard Windebank Bef. 1537 in Berkshire, England.

11116. Sir Robert Dymoke, born Abt. 1461 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died April 13, 1544 in Haltham, Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **22232. Sir Thomas Dymoke** and **22233. Margaret Welles**. He married **11117. Anne Sparrow** Abt. 1499 in England.

11117. Anne Sparrow, born Abt. 1470 in England; died in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of **22234. John Sparrow, Grantee of Arms**.

More About Sir Dymoke and Anne Sparrow:

Marriage: Abt. 1499, England

Children of Sir Dymoke and Anne Sparrow are:

- 5558 i. Edward Dymoke, Lord of Scrivelsby, born Abt. 1508 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died September 16, 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Anne Tailboys Abt. 1528 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England.

- ii. Arthur Dymoke
- iii. Robert Dymoke

11118. George Tailboys, Lord of Kyme, born Abt. 1467 in Kyme, Lincolnshire, England; died September 21, 1538 in Bullington, Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **22236. Robert Tailboys, Lord of Kyme** and **22237. Elizabeth Heron**. He married **11119. Elizabeth Gascoigne** Bef. April 1493 in Yorkshire, England.

11119. Elizabeth Gascoigne, born Abt. 1471 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England; died Abt. 1559 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of **22238. Sir William Gascoigne** and **22239. Margaret Percy**.

More About George Tailboys and Elizabeth Gascoigne:

Marriage: Bef. April 1493, Yorkshire, England

Children of George Tailboys and Elizabeth Gascoigne are:

- i. Cecily Tailboys, born Abt. 1493 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England; married (1) William Ingleby; married (2) John Torney.
- ii. Margaret Tailboys, born Abt. 1495 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England; married Sir George Vernon.
- iii. Elizabeth Tailboys, born Abt. 1497 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England; married Sir Christopher Willoughby.
- iv. Gilbert Tailboys, Lord of Kyme, born Abt. 1499 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England; married Elizabeth Blount.
- v. William Tailboys, born Abt. 1502 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England.
- 5559 vi. Anne Tailboys, born Abt. 1508 in Kyme Manor, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. 1566 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married (1) Edward Dymoke, Lord of Scrivelsby Abt. 1528 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England; married (2) Sir Robert Carr Aft. 1566 in Lincolnshire, England.

13968. Thomas Cole, born in London, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **27936. John Cole** and **27937. Mary Archdeacon**. He married **13969. Elizabeth Hargraves**.

13969. Elizabeth Hargraves She was the daughter of **27938. Thomas Hargraves** and **27939. Rose**.

Child of Thomas Cole and Elizabeth Hargraves is:

- 6984 i. William Cole, born in London, Middlesex, England; married Anne Colles.

13970. Michael Colles He was the son of **27940. William Colles** and **27941. Margaret Hitch**. He married **13971. Mary Graunt**.

13971. Mary Graunt She was the daughter of **27942. Edward Graunt**.

Child of Michael Colles and Mary Graunt is:

- 6985 i. Anne Colles, married William Cole.

14080. William Parkyns, born 1430. He married **14081. Joanna Read**.

14081. Joanna Read, born 1434.

Child of William Parkyns and Joanna Read is:

- 7040 i. Richard Parkyns, born Abt. 1470; married Anne Twynborro.

14082. Walter Twynborro, born Abt. 1480.

Child of Walter Twynborro is:

- 7041 i. Anne Twynborro, born Abt. 1500 in Woodmenton, England; married Richard Parkyns.

Generation No. 15

18192. John Gossenoll He married **18193. Katherine Kebell**.

18193. Katherine Kebell

Child of John Gossenoll and Katherine Kebell is:

- 9096 i. Robert Gosnold, born Abt. 1485 in Netherhall Manor, Otley, Suffolk, England; died Abt. 1573 in Otley, Suffolk, England; married Agnes Hill September 13, 1524.

18204. Sir John Wingfield, Sheriff of Norfolk, born Abt. 1450. He was the son of **36408. Sir John Wingfield** and **36409. Elizabeth Fitzlewis**. He married **18205. Anne Tuchet**.

18205. Anne Tuchet, born Abt. 1455 in England. She was the daughter of **36410. John Tuchet, Baron Audley** and **36411. Anne Echingham**.

Child of Sir Wingfield and Anne Tuchet is:

- 9102 i. Sir Anthony Wingfield, born Abt. 1475 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; died Abt. November 18, 1553; married Elizabeth Vere Abt. 1499 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England.

18206. Sir George Vere, born Abt. 1443; died Bet. 1500 - 1503. He was the son of **36412. John Vere, Earl of Oxford** and **36413. Elizabeth Howard**. He married **18207. Margaret Stafford**.

18207. Margaret Stafford, born Abt. 1451 in Frome, Somsersetshire, England; died Aft. 1500. She was the daughter of **36414. Sir William Stafford** and **36415. Katherine Chideock**.

Children of Sir Vere and Margaret Stafford are:

- 9103 i. Elizabeth Vere, born Abt. 1486 in Oxford, Oxford, England; died Abt. November 13, 1559 in Dedham, Essex, England; married Sir Anthony Wingfield Abt. 1499 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England.
ii. Margaret Vere
iii. Dorothy Vere
iv. Ursula Vere
v. John Vere, Earl of Oxford

22228. Henry

Child of Henry is:

- 11114 i. Griffith Ap Henry, married ??? Clifton.

22232. Sir Thomas Dymoke, born Abt. 1427 in England; died 1470 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **44464. Philip Dymoke** and **44465. Joan Conyers**. He married **22233. Margaret Welles** June 13, 1457 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

22233. Margaret Welles, born Abt. 1432 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England; died July 13, 1480 in Stamford, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of **44466. Lionel De Welles, Lord Welles** and **44467. Joan Waterton**.

More About Sir Dymoke and Margaret Welles:

Marriage: June 13, 1457, Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England

Children of Sir Dymoke and Margaret Welles are:

- 11116 i. Sir Robert Dymoke, born Abt. 1461 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died April 13, 1544 in Haltham, Lincolnshire, England; married Anne Sparrow Abt. 1499 in England.
ii. Lionel Dymoke
iii. Anne Dymoke, born in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; died 1462 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England.

22234. John Sparrow, Grantee of Arms, born Abt. 1440 in England; died Abt. 1516 in London, Middlesex, England.

Child of John Sparrow, Grantee of Arms is:

- 11117 i. Anne Sparrow, born Abt. 1470 in England; died in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Sir Robert Dymoke Abt. 1499 in England.

22236. Robert Tailboys, Lord of Kyme, born Abt. 1451 in Kyme, Lincolnshire, England; died January 30, 1494/95 in Kyme, Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **44472. William Tailboys, Lord of Kyme** and **44473. Elizabeth Bonville**. He married **22237. Elizabeth Heron** Abt. 1465 in England.

22237. Elizabeth Heron, born Abt. 1451 in Ford, Northumberland, England; died Abt. 1495 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of **44474. Sir John Heron** and **44475. Elizabeth Heron**.

More About Robert Tailboys and Elizabeth Heron:
Marriage: Abt. 1465, England

Children of Robert Tailboys and Elizabeth Heron are:

- 11118 i. George Tailboys, Lord of Kyme, born Abt. 1467 in Kyme, Lincolnshire, England; died September 21, 1538 in Bullington, Lincolnshire, England; married (1) Margaret Burgh Abt. 1490 in England; married (2) Elizabeth Gascoigne Bef. April 1493 in Yorkshire, England.
- ii. Maude Tailboys

22238. Sir William Gascoigne, born Abt. 1450 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England; died March 4, 1486/87 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **44476. Sir William Gascoigne** and **44477. Jane Neville**. He married **22239. Margaret Percy** Abt. 1470 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England.

22239. Margaret Percy, born Abt. 1449 in Leckonfield, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. 1483 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **44478. Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland** and **44479. Eleanor Poynings, Baroness Poynings**.

More About Sir Gascoigne and Margaret Percy:
Marriage: Abt. 1470, Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England

Children of Sir Gascoigne and Margaret Percy are:

- i. Dorothy Gascoigne
- ii. William Gascoigne
- 11119 iii. Elizabeth Gascoigne, born Abt. 1471 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England; died Abt. 1559 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England; married George Tailboys, Lord of Kyme Bef. April 1493 in Yorkshire, England.
- iv. Margaret Gascoigne, born Abt. 1473.
- v. Gilbert Gascoigne
- vi. Agnes Gascoigne
- vii. Thomas Gascoigne
- viii. Eleanor Gascoigne
- ix. Anne Gascoigne
- x. Joan Gascoigne
- xi. Maude Gascoigne

27936. John Cole He was the son of **55872. William Cole** and **55873. Elizabeth Weston**. He married **27937. Mary Archdeacon**.

27937. Mary Archdeacon She was the daughter of **55874. William Archdeacon**.

Child of John Cole and Mary Archdeacon is:

- 13968 i. Thomas Cole, born in London, Middlesex, England; married Elizabeth Hargraves.

27938. Thomas Hargraves He married **27939. Rose**.

27939. Rose

Child of Thomas Hargraves and Rose is:

- 13969 i. Elizabeth Hargraves, married Thomas Cole.

27940. William Colles He was the son of **55880. William Colles** and **55881. Alice Romney**. He married **27941. Margaret Hitch**.

27941. Margaret Hitch

Child of William Colles and Margaret Hitch is:

- 13970 i. Michael Colles, married Mary Graunt.

27942. Edward Graunt, born in Northbrooks, Warwick, England.

Child of Edward Graunt is:

- 13971 i. Mary Graunt, married Michael Colles.

Generation No. 16

36408. Sir John Wingfield, born Abt. 1430 in Derbyshire, England; died May 10, 1481. He was the son of **72816. Sir Robert Wingfield** and **72817. Elizabeth Goushill**. He married **36409. Elizabeth Fitzlewis**.

36409. Elizabeth Fitzlewis She was the daughter of **72818. John Ap Lewis** and **72819. Anne Montague**.

Child of Sir Wingfield and Elizabeth Fitzlewis is:

- 18204 i. Sir John Wingfield, Sheriff of Norfolk, born Abt. 1450; married Anne Tuchet.

36410. John Tuchet, Baron Audley, born Abt. 1420 in Heleigh, England; died September 26, 1490 in Heleigh, England. He was the son of **72820. James Tuchet, Baron Audley** and **72821. Margaret De Ros**. He married **36411. Anne Echingham**.

36411. Anne Echingham, born Abt. 1426. She was the daughter of **72822. Sir John Echingham** and **72823. Margaret Knyvet**.

Child of John Tuchet and Anne Echingham is:

- 18205 i. Anne Tuchet, born Abt. 1455 in England; married Sir John Wingfield, Sheriff of Norfolk.

36412. John Vere, Earl of Oxford, born April 23, 1408 in Hedingham Castle, England; died February 26, 1461/62 in London, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **72824. Richard De Vere, Earl of Oxford** and **72825. Alice Cergeaux**. He married **36413. Elizabeth Howard** Bet. May 22 - August 31, 1435.

36413. Elizabeth Howard, born Abt. 1410 in Wiggshall, Norfolk, England; died Aft. December 1475 in Stratford Nunnery, Warwickshire, England. She was the daughter of **72826. Sir John Howard** and **72827. Jane Walton**.

More About John Vere and Elizabeth Howard:

Marriage: Bet. May 22 - August 31, 1435

Children of John Vere and Elizabeth Howard are:

- 18206 i. Sir George Vere, born Abt. 1443; died Bet. 1500 - 1503; married Margaret Stafford.
ii. Aubrey Vere
iii. John Vere, Earl of Oxford, born September 8, 1442.

36414. Sir William Stafford, born in Frome, Somersetsshire, England. He was the son of **72828. Humphrey Stafford** and **72829. Elizabeth Maltravers**. He married **36415. Katherine Chideock**.

36415. Katherine Chideock, born Abt. 1423 in Chideock, Dorsetshire, England. She was the daughter of **72830. Sir John Chidiok** and **72831. Katherine Lumley**.

Child of Sir Stafford and Katherine Chideock is:

- 18207 i. Margaret Stafford, born Abt. 1451 in Frome, Somersetsshire, England; died Aft. 1500; married Sir George Vere.

44464. Philip Dymoke He was the son of **88928. Thomas Dymoke** and **88929. Elizabeth Hebden**. He married **44465. Joan Conyers**.

44465. Joan Conyers She was the daughter of **88930. Sir Robert Conyers**.

Child of Philip Dymoke and Joan Conyers is:

- 22232 i. Sir Thomas Dymoke, born Abt. 1427 in England; died 1470 in Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, England; married Margaret Welles June 13, 1457 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.

44466. Lionel De Welles, Lord Welles, born Abt. 1406 in Welles, Lincolnshire, England; died March 29, 1461 in Towtown, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **88932. Eudo Welles** and **88933. Maude Greystrock**. He married **44467. Joan Waterton** August 15, 1419 in Methley, Yorkshire, England.

44467. Joan Waterton, born Abt. 1407 in Methley, Yorkshire, England; died Bet. 1434 - 1447 in Methley, Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **88934. Robert Waterton** and **88935. Joan De Everingham**.

More About Lionel De Welles and Joan Waterton:

Marriage: August 15, 1419, Methley, Yorkshire, England

Children of Lionel De Welles and Joan Waterton are:

- 22233 i. Margaret Welles, born Abt. 1432 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England; died July 13, 1480 in Stamford, Lincolnshire, England; married Sir Thomas Dymoke June 13, 1457 in Grimsby, Lincolnshire, England.
ii. Eleanor Welles, born Abt. 1428.
iii. Richard Welles, born Abt. 1429.
iv. Cecily Welles, born Abt. 1430.
v. Catherine Welles, born Abt. 1442.

44472. William Tailboys, Lord of Kyme, born Abt. 1415 in England; died May 26, 1464 in Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. He was the son of **88944. Walter Tailboys** and **88945. Alice Stafford**. He married **44473. Elizabeth Bonville**.

44473. Elizabeth Bonville, died February 14, 1490/91 in England. She was the daughter of **88946. William Bonville, Lord Bonville** and **88947. Margaret Grey**.

Child of William Tailboys and Elizabeth Bonville is:

- 22236 i. Robert Tailboys, Lord of Kyme, born Abt. 1451 in Kyme, Lincolnshire, England; died January 30, 1494/95 in Kyme, Lincolnshire, England; married Elizabeth Heron Abt. 1465 in England.

44474. Sir John Heron, born Abt. 1415 in Ford, Northumberland, England; died March 29, 1461 in Towton, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **88948. William Heron** and **88949. Isabel Scott/Umfreville/Lumley**. He married **44475. Elizabeth Heron** Abt. July 11, 1438 in Northumberland, England.

44475. Elizabeth Heron, born Abt. 1422 in Ford, Northumberland, England. She was the daughter of **88950. Sir William Heron** and **88951. Elizabeth Ogle**.

More About Sir Heron and Elizabeth Heron:

Marriage: Abt. July 11, 1438, Northumberland, England

Children of Sir Heron and Elizabeth Heron are:

- i. Roger Heron, born Abt. 1445 in Northumberland, England; died Bef. July 1485 in England; married Joan.
22237 ii. Elizabeth Heron, born Abt. 1451 in Ford, Northumberland, England; died Abt. 1495 in Kyme Manor, Lincolnshire, England; married Robert Tailboys, Lord of Kyme Abt. 1465 in England.

44476. Sir William Gascoigne, born Abt. 1429 in Yorkshire, England; died Bet. 1463 - 1464 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **88952. Sir William Gascoigne** and **88953. Margaret Clarell**. He married **44477. Jane Neville** Bet. 1448 - 1450.

44477. Jane Neville She was the daughter of **88954. John Neville** and **88955. Elizabeth Newmarch**.

More About Sir Gascoigne and Jane Neville:

Marriage: Bet. 1448 - 1450

Child of Sir Gascoigne and Jane Neville is:

- 22238 i. Sir William Gascoigne, born Abt. 1450 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England; died March 4, 1486/87 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England; married Margaret Percy Abt. 1470 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England.

44478. Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland, born July 25, 1421 in Leckonfield, Yorkshire, England; died March 29, 1461 in Towtown, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **88956. Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland** and **88957. Eleanor Neville, Countess of Northumberland**. He married **44479. Eleanor Poynings, Baroness Poynings** Abt. 1445 in Yorkshire, England.

44479. Eleanor Poynings, Baroness Poynings, born Abt. 1422 in Yorkshire, England; died February 10, 1482/83 in Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **88958. Richard Poynings** and **88959. Eleanor Berkeley**.

More About Henry Percy and Eleanor Poynings:
Marriage: Abt. 1445, Yorkshire, England

Children of Henry Percy and Eleanor Poynings are:

- i. Henry Percy, 4th Earl of Northumberland, born Abt. 1446 in Leckonfield, Yorkshire, England; died 1489.
- 22239 ii. Margaret Percy, born Abt. 1449 in Leckonfield, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. 1483 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England; married Sir William Gascoigne Abt. 1470 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England.
- iii. Ralph Percy, born Abt. 1450.
- iv. Anne Percy, born Abt. 1454.
- v. Elizabeth Percy, born Abt. 1460.

55872. William Cole He was the son of **111744. John Cole** and **111745. Agnes FitzWarine**. He married **55873. Elizabeth Weston**.

55873. Elizabeth Weston She was the daughter of **111746. Richard Weston**.

Child of William Cole and Elizabeth Weston is:
27936 i. John Cole, married Mary Archdeacon.

55874. William Archdeacon

Child of William Archdeacon is:
27937 i. Mary Archdeacon, married John Cole.

55880. William Colles He married **55881. Alice Romney**.

55881. Alice Romney She was the daughter of **111762. Thomas Romney**.

Child of William Colles and Alice Romney is:
27940 i. William Colles, married Margaret Hitch.

Generation No. 17

72816. Sir Robert Wingfield, born Abt. 1393 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; died November 21, 1454 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England. He was the son of **145632. Sir Robert Wingfield** and **145633. Elizabeth Russell**. He married **72817. Elizabeth Goushill** Abt. 1433 in Derbyshire, England.

72817. Elizabeth Goushill, born Abt. 1402 in Heveringham, Nottingham, England; died Bef. November 21, 1454 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England. She was the daughter of **145634. Robert Goushill, Lord of Hault-Hucknall** and **145635. Elizabeth Fitzalan, Duchess of Norfolk**.

More About Sir Robert Wingfield:
Occupation: knight

More About Elizabeth Goushill:
Will: October 6, 1452
Will Proved: November 21, 1454

More About Sir Wingfield and Elizabeth Goushill:
Marriage: Abt. 1433, Derbyshire, England

Children of Sir Wingfield and Elizabeth Goushill are:

- 36408 i. Sir John Wingfield, born Abt. 1430 in Derbyshire, England; died May 10, 1481; married Elizabeth Fitzlewis.
- ii. Elizabeth Wingfield, born Abt. 1431 in Orford, Suffolk, England; died April 28, 1496; married William Brandon Bef. 1462; born 1425 in Marchelsea, England; died March 4, 1490/91.

More About William Brandon and Elizabeth Wingfield:
Marriage: Bef. 1462

- iii. Henry Wingfield
- iv. Richard Wingfield
- v. William Wingfield

72818. John Ap Lewis He married **72819. Anne Montague**.

72819. Anne Montague She was the daughter of **145638. John Montague, Earl of Salisbury** and **145639. Maud Francis**.

Child of John Ap Lewis and Anne Montague is:

- 36409 i. Elizabeth Fitzlewis, married Sir John Wingfield.

72820. James Tuchet, Baron Audley He was the son of **145640. John Tuchet, Baron Audley** and **145641. Isabel**. He married **72821. Margaret De Ros**.

72821. Margaret De Ros She was the daughter of **145642. William De Ros** and **145643. Margaret De Arundel**.

Child of James Tuchet and Margaret De Ros is:

- 36410 i. John Tuchet, Baron Audley, born Abt. 1420 in Heleigh, England; died September 26, 1490 in Heleigh, England; married Anne Echingham.

72822. Sir John Echingham He married **72823. Margaret Knyvet**.

72823. Margaret Knyvet

Child of Sir Echingham and Margaret Knyvet is:

- 36411 i. Anne Echingham, born Abt. 1426; married John Tuchet, Baron Audley.

72824. Richard De Vere, Earl of Oxford, born Abt. 1385 in Oxfordshire, England; died February 15, 1416/17. He was the son of **145648. Aubrey De Vere, Earl of Oxford** and **145649. Alice FitzWalter**. He married **72825. Alice Cergeaux** Bet. 1406 - 1407.

72825. Alice Cergeaux, born Abt. 1384; died May 18, 1452. She was the daughter of **145650. Sir Richard Cergeaux, Sheriff of Cornwall** and **145651. Philippa Fitzalan**.

More About Richard De Vere and Alice Cergeaux:
Marriage: Bet. 1406 - 1407

Child of Richard De Vere and Alice Cergeaux is:

- 36412 i. John Vere, Earl of Oxford, born April 23, 1408 in Hedingham Castle, England; died February 26, 1461/62 in London, Middlesex, England; married Elizabeth Howard Bet. May 22 - August 31, 1435.

72826. Sir John Howard He was the son of **145652. Sir John Howard** and **145653. Margaret De Plaiz**. He married **72827. Jane Walton**.

72827. Jane Walton, died 1424 in England. She was the daughter of **145654. John Walton**.

Child of Sir Howard and Jane Walton is:

- 36413 i. Elizabeth Howard, born Abt. 1410 in Wiggshall, Norfolk, England; died Aft. December 1475 in Stratford Nunnery, Warwickshire, England; married John Vere, Earl of Oxford Bet. May 22 - August 31, 1435.

72828. Humphrey Stafford He was the son of **145656. Humphrey Stafford** and **145657. Elizabeth Cheney**. He married **72829. Elizabeth Maltravers**.

72829. Elizabeth Maltravers, born Abt. 1373. She was the daughter of **145658. Sir John Maltravers** and **145659. Elizabeth D'Aumerle**.

Child of Humphrey Stafford and Elizabeth Maltravers is:

- 36414 i. Sir William Stafford, born in Frome, Somersetsshire, England; married Katherine Chideock.

72830. Sir John Chidiock He was the son of **145660. Sir John Chidiock** and **145661. Alionor FitzWarin**. He married **72831. Katherine Lumley**.

72831. Katherine Lumley

Child of Sir Chidiock and Katherine Lumley is:

- 36415 i. Katherine Chideock, born Abt. 1423 in Chideock, Dorsetshire, England; married Sir William Stafford.

88928. Thomas Dymoke He married **88929. Elizabeth Hebden**.

88929. Elizabeth Hebden

Child of Thomas Dymoke and Elizabeth Hebden is:

- 44464 i. Philip Dymoke, married Joan Conyers.

88930. Sir Robert Conyers

Child of Sir Robert Conyers is:

- 44465 i. Joan Conyers, married Philip Dymoke.

88932. Eudo Welles, born Abt. 1387. He was the son of **177864. John Welles** and **177865. Eleanor De Mowbray**. He married **88933. Maude Greystrock**.

88933. Maude Greystrock, born Abt. 1390. She was the daughter of **177866. Ralph De Greystroke** and **177867. Katherine Clifford**.

Child of Eudo Welles and Maude Greystrock is:

- 44466 i. Lionel De Welles, Lord Welles, born Abt. 1406 in Welles, Lincolnshire, England; died March 29, 1461 in Towtown, Yorkshire, England; married Joan Waterton August 15, 1419 in Methley, Yorkshire, England.

88934. Robert Waterton He was the son of **177868. Sir Robert Waterton** and **177869. Cecily Fleming**. He married **88935. Joan De Everingham**.

88935. Joan De Everingham, born Abt. 1362 in Laxton, Northamptonshire, England. She was the daughter of **177870. Sir William De Everingham** and **177871. Alice Grey**.

Child of Robert Waterton and Joan De Everingham is:

- 44467 i. Joan Waterton, born Abt. 1407 in Methley, Yorkshire, England; died Bet. 1434 - 1447 in Methley, Yorkshire, England; married Lionel De Welles, Lord Welles August 15, 1419 in Methley, Yorkshire, England.

88944. Walter Tailboys, born Abt. 1391 in England; died April 13, 1444 in England. He was the son of **177888. Walter Tailboys** and **177889. Margaret**. He married **88945. Alice Stafford**.

88945. Alice Stafford, died Bef. 1448 in England. She was the daughter of **177890. Sir Humphrey**

Stafford.

Child of Walter Tailboys and Alice Stafford is:

- 44472 i. William Tailboys, Lord of Kyme, born Abt. 1415 in England; died May 26, 1464 in Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; married Elizabeth Bonville.

88946. William Bonville, Lord Bonville He was the son of **177892. Sir John Bonville** and **177893. Elizabeth FitzJohn**. He married **88947. Margaret Grey**.

88947. Margaret Grey She was the daughter of **177894. Reynold De Grey, Lord Grey** and **177895. Margaret De Ros**.

Child of William Bonville and Margaret Grey is:

- 44473 i. Elizabeth Bonville, died February 14, 1490/91 in England; married William Tailboys, Lord of Kyme.

88948. William Heron, born Abt. 1390 in Ford, Northumberland, England; died January 20, 1427/28 in Etal, Northumberland, England. He married **88949. Isabel Scott/Umfreville/Lumley**.

88949. Isabel Scott/Umfreville/Lumley, born Abt. 1395 in England.

Child of William Heron and Isabel Scott/Umfreville/Lumley is:

- 44474 i. Sir John Heron, born Abt. 1415 in Ford, Northumberland, England; died March 29, 1461 in Towton, Yorkshire, England; married Elizabeth Heron Abt. July 11, 1438 in Northumberland, England.

88950. Sir William Heron, born Abt. November 1399 in England; died September 1, 1425 in Northumberland, England. He was the son of **177900. William Heron** and **177901. Isabel Scott**. He married **88951. Elizabeth Ogle** 1422 in England.

88951. Elizabeth Ogle, born Abt. 1404 in Ogle Castle, Northumberland, England. She was the daughter of **177902. Sir Robert Ogle** and **177903. Matilda Grey**.

More About Sir Heron and Elizabeth Ogle:

Marriage: 1422, England

Child of Sir Heron and Elizabeth Ogle is:

- 44475 i. Elizabeth Heron, born Abt. 1422 in Ford, Northumberland, England; married Sir John Heron Abt. July 11, 1438 in Northumberland, England.

88952. Sir William Gascoigne He was the son of **177904. William Gascoigne** and **177905. Joan Wyman**. He married **88953. Margaret Clarell**.

88953. Margaret Clarell She was the daughter of **177906. Sir Thomas Clarell** and **177907. Matilda Montgomery**.

Child of Sir Gascoigne and Margaret Clarell is:

- 44476 i. Sir William Gascoigne, born Abt. 1429 in Yorkshire, England; died Bet. 1463 - 1464 in Gawthorpe, Yorkshire, England; married Jane Neville Bet. 1448 - 1450.

88954. John Neville, born Abt. 1416; died March 17, 1481/82 in Althorpe, Lincolnshire, England. He was the son of **177908. Ralph Neville** and **177909. Mary De Ferrers, Lady of Oversley**. He married **88955. Elizabeth Newmarch**.

88955. Elizabeth Newmarch, born Abt. 1420. She was the daughter of **177910. Robert Newmarch** and **177911. Joan Shirley**.

Child of John Neville and Elizabeth Newmarch is:

- 44477 i. Jane Neville, married Sir William Gascoigne Bet. 1448 - 1450.

88956. Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, born February 3, 1392/93 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died May 23, 1455 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England. He was the son of **177912.**

Sir Henry "Hotspur" Percy and 177913. Elizabeth Mortimer. He married **88957. Eleanor Neville, Countess of Northumberland** Abt. 1414 in Berwick, Wiltshire, England.

88957. Eleanor Neville, Countess of Northumberland, born Abt. 1399 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died 1472 in Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **177914. Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland** and **177915. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland.**

More About Henry Percy and Eleanor Neville:
Marriage: Abt. 1414, Berwick, Wiltshire, England

Children of Henry Percy and Eleanor Neville are:

- i. Eleanor Percy, born Abt. 1416.
- ii. John Percy, born July 8, 1418.
- 44478 iii. Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland, born July 25, 1421 in Leckonfield, Yorkshire, England; died March 29, 1461 in Towtown, Yorkshire, England; married Eleanor Poynings, Baroness Poynings Abt. 1445 in Yorkshire, England.
- iv. Thomas Percy, Lord Egremont, born November 29, 1422.
- v. Catherine Percy, born May 28, 1423.
- vi. George Percy, born July 24, 1424.
- vii. Ralph Percy, born August 11, 1425.
- viii. Elizabeth Percy, born Abt. 1426.
- ix. Richard Percy, born Abt. 1427.
- x. William Percy, born April 7, 1428.
- xi. Anne Percy, born Abt. 1429.

88958. Richard Poynings, born Abt. 1392 in Yorkshire, England; died June 10, 1429 in Orleans, France. He was the son of **177916. Robert Poynings, Baron Poynings** and **177917. Elizabeth Grey.** He married **88959. Eleanor Berkeley** April 1421 in Beverston, Gloucestershire, England.

88959. Eleanor Berkeley, born Abt. 1390 in Beverston, Gloucestershire, England; died August 1, 1455. She was the daughter of **177918. Sir John Berkeley** and **177919. Elizabeth Betteshorne.**

More About Richard Poynings and Eleanor Berkeley:
Marriage: April 1421, Beverston, Gloucestershire, England

Child of Richard Poynings and Eleanor Berkeley is:

- 44479 i. Eleanor Poynings, Baroness Poynings, born Abt. 1422 in Yorkshire, England; died February 10, 1482/83 in Yorkshire, England; married Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland Abt. 1445 in Yorkshire, England.

111744. John Cole He married **111745. Agnes FitzWarine.**
111745. Agnes FitzWarine

Child of John Cole and Agnes FitzWarine is:
55872 i. William Cole, married Elizabeth Weston.

111746. Richard Weston

Child of Richard Weston is:
55873 i. Elizabeth Weston, married William Cole.

111762. Thomas Romney, born in Lulsey, England. He was the son of **223524. Richard Romney** and **223525. Margaret Hall.**

Child of Thomas Romney is:
55881 i. Alice Romney, married William Colles.

145632. Sir Robert Wingfield He married **145633. Elizabeth Russell.**
145633. Elizabeth Russell

Child of Sir Wingfield and Elizabeth Russell is:

- 72816 i. Sir Robert Wingfield, born Abt. 1393 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; died November 21, 1454 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; married Elizabeth Goushill Abt. 1433 in Derbyshire, England.

145634. Robert Goushill, Lord of Hault-Hucknall, born 1353 in Heveringham, Nottingham, England; died July 21, 1404 in Battle of Shrewsbury, England. He was the son of **291268. Nicholas De Goushill**. He married **145635. Elizabeth Fitzalan, Duchess of Norfolk** July 19, 1401 in Derbyshire, England.

145635. Elizabeth Fitzalan, Duchess of Norfolk, born Abt. 1366 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died July 8, 1425 in Heveringham, Nottingham, England. She was the daughter of **291270. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **291271. Elizabeth De Bohun, Countess of Arundel**.

More About Robert Goushill, Lord of Hault-Hucknall:

Occupation: knight

More About Elizabeth Fitzalan, Duchess of Norfolk:

Occupation: Duchess of Norfolk

More About Robert Goushill and Elizabeth Fitzalan:

Marriage: July 19, 1401, Derbyshire, England

Children of Robert Goushill and Elizabeth Fitzalan are:

- i. Joan Goushill
72817 ii. Elizabeth Goushill, born Abt. 1402 in Heveringham, Nottingham, England; died Bef. November 21, 1454 in Letheringham, Suffolk, England; married Sir Robert Wingfield Abt. 1433 in Derbyshire, England.

145638. John Montague, Earl of Salisbury He was the son of **291276. John Montague, Baron Montague** and **291277. Margaret Monthermer**. He married **145639. Maud Francis.**
145639. Maud Francis

Child of John Montague and Maud Francis is:

- 72819 i. Anne Montague, married John Ap Lewis.

145640. John Tuchet, Baron Audley He was the son of **291280. John Tuchet, Baron Audley** and **291281. Margery Mortimer**. He married **145641. Isabel.**
145641. Isabel

Child of John Tuchet and Isabel is:

- 72820 i. James Tuchet, Baron Audley, married Margaret De Ros.

145642. William De Ros He was the son of **291284. Thomas De Ros, Lord Ros** and **291285. Beatrix De Stafford**. He married **145643. Margaret De Arundel.**
145643. Margaret De Arundel

Child of William De Ros and Margaret De Arundel is:

- 72821 i. Margaret De Ros, married James Tuchet, Baron Audley.

145648. Aubrey De Vere, Earl of Oxford, born Abt. 1339; died April 23, 1400. He was the son of **291296. John De Vere, Earl of Oxford** and **291297. Maud De Badlesmere**. He married **145649. Alice FitzWalter**.

145649. Alice FitzWalter She was the daughter of **291298. John FitzWalter** and **291299. Alianore**

Percy.

Child of Aubrey De Vere and Alice FitzWalter is:

- 72824 i. Richard De Vere, Earl of Oxford, born Abt. 1385 in Oxfordshire, England; died February 15, 1416/17; married (1) ??? De Holand Bef. 1400; married (2) Alice Cergeaux Bet. 1406 - 1407.

145650. Sir Richard Cergeaux, Sheriff of Cornwall, born Abt. 1340; died September 30, 1393. He was the son of **291300. Richard Cergeaux** and **291301. Margaret Seneschal**. He married **145651. Philippa Fitzalan** Abt. 1378.

145651. Philippa Fitzalan, born Abt. 1350; died September 13, 1399. She was the daughter of **291302. Sir Edmund Fitzalan** and **291303. Sybil De Montague**.

More About Sir Cergeaux and Philippa Fitzalan:

Marriage: Abt. 1378

Children of Sir Cergeaux and Philippa Fitzalan are:

- 72825 i. Alice Cergeaux, born Abt. 1384; died May 18, 1452; married (1) Nicholas Thorley; married (2) Guy De St. Aubyn; married (3) Richard De Vere, Earl of Oxford Bet. 1406 - 1407.
ii. Richard Cergeaux
iii. Elizabeth Cergeaux

145652. Sir John Howard He married **145653. Margaret De Plaiz**.

145653. Margaret De Plaiz

Child of Sir Howard and Margaret De Plaiz is:

- 72826 i. Sir John Howard, married Jane Walton.

145654. John Walton

Children of John Walton are:

- 72827 i. Jane Walton, died 1424 in England; married Sir John Howard.
ii. Sir Richard Walton

145656. Humphrey Stafford He married **145657. Elizabeth Cheyney**.

145657. Elizabeth Cheyney

Child of Humphrey Stafford and Elizabeth Cheyney is:

- 72828 i. Humphrey Stafford, married Elizabeth Maltravers.

145658. Sir John Maltravers He married **145659. Elizabeth D'Aumerle**.

145659. Elizabeth D'Aumerle, born Abt. 1346 in Woodbury, Devon, England. She was the daughter of **291318. William D'Aumerle, Lord of Limeneston** and **291319. Agnes De Meriet**.

Child of Sir Maltravers and Elizabeth D'Aumerle is:

- 72829 i. Elizabeth Maltravers, born Abt. 1373; married Humphrey Stafford.

145660. Sir John Chidioc He was the son of **291320. Sir John Chidioc** and **291321. Joan De St. Loe**. He married **145661. Alionor FitzWarin**.

145661. Alionor FitzWarin

Child of Sir Chidioc and Alionor FitzWarin is:

- 72830 i. Sir John Chidioc, married Katherine Lumley.

177864. John Welles, born April 20, 1352 in Welle, Lincolnshire, England; died 1421 in England. He was

the son of **355728. John De Welles** and **355729. Maud De Ros**. He married **177865. Eleanor De Mowbray**.
177865. Eleanor De Mowbray, born March 25, 1364 in Epworth, Lincolnshire, England; died 1399 in England. She was the daughter of **355730. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray** and **355731. Elizabeth De Segrave, Baroness Segrave**.

Child of John Welles and Eleanor De Mowbray is:

88932 i. Eudo Welles, born Abt. 1387; married Maude Greystrock.

177866. Ralph De Greystroke He was the son of **355732. William Greystroke** and **355733. Joan FitzHenry**. He married **177867. Katherine Clifford**.

177867. Katherine Clifford, born Abt. 1358; died April 23, 1413. She was the daughter of **355734. Roger Clifford, Lord Clifford** and **355735. Maud Beauchamp, Lady Clifford**.

Child of Ralph De Greystroke and Katherine Clifford is:

88933 i. Maude Greystrock, born Abt. 1390; married Eudo Welles.

177868. Sir Robert Waterton He married **177869. Cecily Fleming**.
177869. Cecily Fleming

Child of Sir Waterton and Cecily Fleming is:

88934 i. Robert Waterton, married Joan De Everingham.

177870. Sir William De Everingham He was the son of **355740. Adam De Everingham, Lord Everingham** and **355741. Joan Deville**. He married **177871. Alice Grey** Bef. 1354 in England.

177871. Alice Grey, born Abt. 1332 in Aylesford, Kent, England; died Bef. 1369 in England. She was the daughter of **355742. Sir John Grey** and **355743. Alice De Lisle**.

More About Sir De Everingham and Alice Grey:
Marriage: Bef. 1354, England

Child of Sir De Everingham and Alice Grey is:

88935 i. Joan De Everingham, born Abt. 1362 in Laxton, Northamptonshire, England; married Robert Waterton.

177888. Walter Tailboys, born Abt. 1351 in England; died September 20, 1417 in England. He was the son of **355776. Henry Tailboys** and **355777. Eleanor De Boroughdon, Baroness Kyme**. He married **177889. Margaret**.

177889. Margaret

Child of Walter Tailboys and Margaret is:

88944 i. Walter Tailboys, born Abt. 1391 in England; died April 13, 1444 in England; married Alice Stafford.

177890. Sir Humphrey Stafford

Child of Sir Humphrey Stafford is:

88945 i. Alice Stafford, died Bef. 1448 in England; married Walter Tailboys.

177892. Sir John Bonville He married **177893. Elizabeth FitzJohn**.

177893. Elizabeth FitzJohn She was the daughter of **355786. John FitzRoger** and **355787. Alice**.

Child of Sir Bonville and Elizabeth FitzJohn is:

88946 i. William Bonville, Lord Bonville, married Margaret Grey.

177894. Reynold De Grey, Lord Grey, born Abt. 1362 in England; died September 30, 1440 in England.

He was the son of **355788. Reynold De Grey** and **355789. Alionore Le Strange**. He married **177895. Margaret De Ros** Aft. November 25, 1378.

177895. Margaret De Ros, died Bef. 1415. She was the daughter of **291284. Thomas De Ros, Lord Ros** and **291285. Beatrix De Stafford**.

More About Reynold De Grey and Margaret De Ros:
Marriage: Aft. November 25, 1378

Children of Reynold De Grey and Margaret De Ros are:

- i. Elizabeth Grey, married Robert Poynings, Baron Poynings.
- 88947 ii. Margaret Grey, married William Bonville, Lord Bonville.
- iii. Sir John Grey

177900. William Heron, died November 10, 1400 in England. He was the son of **355800. Sir Roger Heron** and **355801. Margaret**. He married **177901. Isabel Scott**.

177901. Isabel Scott She was the daughter of **355802. Richard Scot**.

Child of William Heron and Isabel Scott is:

- 88950 i. Sir William Heron, born Abt. November 1399 in England; died September 1, 1425 in Northumberland, England; married Elizabeth Ogle 1422 in England.

177902. Sir Robert Ogle, born Abt. 1379 in Ogle Castle, Northumberland, England; died August 12, 1436 in Ogle Castle, Northumberland, England. He was the son of **355804. Sir Robert Ogle** and **355805. Joan De Heton**. He married **177903. Matilda Grey** Abt. May 21, 1399 in Northumberland, England.

177903. Matilda Grey, born Abt. 1382 in Wark, England; died Aft. August 22, 1451 in Northumberland, England. She was the daughter of **355806. Sir Thomas Grey** and **355807. Joan De Mowbray**.

More About Sir Ogle and Matilda Grey:
Marriage: Abt. May 21, 1399, Northumberland, England

Children of Sir Ogle and Matilda Grey are:

- 88951 i. Elizabeth Ogle, born Abt. 1404 in Ogle Castle, Northumberland, England; married Sir William Heron 1422 in England.
- ii. Robert Ogle
- iii. Anne Ogle, born Abt. 1418.
- iv. Margaret Ogle
- v. William Ogle, born Abt. 1412.

177904. William Gascoigne He was the son of **355808. Sir William Gascoigne** and **355809. Elizabeth Mowbray**. He married **177905. Joan Wyman**.

177905. Joan Wyman

Child of William Gascoigne and Joan Wyman is:

- 88952 i. Sir William Gascoigne, married Margaret Clarell.

177906. Sir Thomas Clarell He was the son of **355812. William Clarell** and **355813. Elizabeth Reygate**. He married **177907. Matilda Montgomery**.

177907. Matilda Montgomery She was the daughter of **355814. Sir Nicholas Montgomery** and **355815. Margery Foljambe**.

Child of Sir Clarell and Matilda Montgomery is:

- 88953 i. Margaret Clarell, married Sir William Gascoigne.

177908. Ralph Neville, born Abt. 1394 in Althorpe, Lincolnshire, England; died February 26, 1457/58. He was the son of **177914. Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland** and **355817. Margaret Stafford**. He married **177909. Mary De Ferrers, Lady of Oversley**.

177909. Mary De Ferrers, Lady of Oversley, born Abt. 1394 in Willisham, Suffolk, England; died January 25, 1456/57. She was the daughter of **355818. Robert De Ferrers, Lord Ferrers** and **177915. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland**.

Child of Ralph Neville and Mary De Ferrers is:

- 88954 i. John Neville, born Abt. 1416; died March 17, 1481/82 in Althorpe, Lincolnshire, England; married Elizabeth Newmarch.

177910. Robert Newmarch He was the son of **355820. Ralph Newmarch** and **355821. Elizabeth Newmarch**. He married **177911. Joan Shirley**.

177911. Joan Shirley She was the daughter of **355822. Hugh Shirley**.

Child of Robert Newmarch and Joan Shirley is:

- 88955 i. Elizabeth Newmarch, born Abt. 1420; married John Neville.

177912. Sir Henry "Hotspur" Percy, born May 20, 1364 in Northumberland, England; died July 21, 1403 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England. He was the son of **355824. Henry Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland** and **355825. Margaret Neville**. He married **177913. Elizabeth Mortimer** Bef. December 10, 1379.

177913. Elizabeth Mortimer, born February 12, 1370/71 in Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales; died April 20, 1417 in Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **355826. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March** and **355827. Philippa Plantagenet, Countess of Ulster**.

More About Sir Percy and Elizabeth Mortimer:

Marriage: Bef. December 10, 1379

Children of Sir Percy and Elizabeth Mortimer are:

- 88956 i. Elizabeth Percy, born Abt. 1390; married John Clifford, Lord Clifford.
ii. Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, born February 3, 1392/93 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died May 23, 1455 in St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England; married Eleanor Neville, Countess of Northumberland Abt. 1414 in Berwick, Wiltshire, England.
iii. Matilda Percy

177914. Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, born Abt. 1364 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died October 21, 1425 in Raby Castle, Durham, England. He was the son of **355828. John Neville, Lord Neville** and **355829. Maud Percy**. He married **177915. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland** November 29, 1396 in Chateau De Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France.

177915. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland, born Abt. 1379 in Chateau De Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France; died November 13, 1440 in Howden, Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **355830. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster** and **355831. Katherine Roet**.

More About Ralph Neville and Joan Beaufort:

Marriage: November 29, 1396, Chateau De Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France

Children of Ralph Neville and Joan Beaufort are:

- 88957 i. Joan Neville, born Abt. 1398.
ii. Eleanor Neville, Countess of Northumberland, born Abt. 1399 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died 1472 in Yorkshire, England; married (1) Richard Le Despenser, Lord Burghersh; married (2) Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland Abt. 1414 in Berwick, Wiltshire, England.
iii. Richard Neville, Earl of Salisbury, born Abt. 1400; died 1460; married Alice De Montacute, Countess of Salisbury; born Abt. 1406; died 1462.
iv. William Neville, Lord Fauconberg, born Abt. 1401; died 1463; married Joan Fauconberg, Baroness Fauconberg; born 1406; died 1490.
v. Catherine Neville, Duchess of Norfolk, born Abt. 1402; died Abt. 1483; married (1) John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk; born 1392; died 1432; married (2) Thomas Strangeways; married (3) John Beaumont, Viscount Beaumont; died 1460; married (4) Sir John Wydville; born 1445; died 1469.
vi. Henry Neville, born Abt. 1403.
vii. Robert Neville, Bishop of Durham, born Abt. 1404; died 1457.
viii. Thomas Neville, born Abt. 1404.

- ix. Cuthbert Neville, born Abt. 1405.
- x. Anne Neville, Countess of Stafford, born Abt. 1411; died 1450; married (1) Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Stafford; born 1402; died 1460; married (2) Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy; born Abt. 1420; died 1474.
- xi. Edward Neville, Lord Bergavenny, born Abt. 1412; died 1476.
- xii. John Neville, born Abt. 1413.
- xiii. George Neville, Lord Latimer, born Abt. 1414; died Abt. 1469; married Elizabeth Beauchamp; born 1417; died 1480.
- xiv. Cecily Neville, Duchess of York, born May 3, 1415; married Richard Duke of York.

177916. Robert Poynings, Baron Poynings He was the son of **355832. Richard Poynings** and **355833. Isabel FitzPayn**. He married **177917. Elizabeth Grey**.

177917. Elizabeth Grey She was the daughter of **177894. Reynold De Grey, Lord Grey** and **177895. Margaret De Ros**.

Child of Robert Poynings and Elizabeth Grey is:

- 88958 i. Richard Poynings, born Abt. 1392 in Yorkshire, England; died June 10, 1429 in Orleans, France; married Eleanor Berkeley April 1421 in Beverston, Gloucestershire, England.

177918. Sir John Berkeley He was the son of **355836. Thomas Berkeley, Baron Berkeley** and **355837. Katherine Clivedon**. He married **177919. Elizabeth Betteshorne**.

177919. Elizabeth Betteshorne She was the daughter of **355838. John Betteshorne** and **355839. Goda**.

Child of Sir Berkeley and Elizabeth Betteshorne is:

- 88959 i. Eleanor Berkeley, born Abt. 1390 in Beverston, Gloucestershire, England; died August 1, 1455; married Richard Poynings April 1421 in Beverston, Gloucestershire, England.

223524. Richard Romney He married **223525. Margaret Hall**.

223525. Margaret Hall She was the daughter of **447050. Thomas Hall**.

Child of Richard Romney and Margaret Hall is:

- 111762 i. Thomas Romney, born in Lulse, England.

Generation No. 19

291268. Nicholas De Goushill

Child of Nicholas De Goushill is:

- 145634 i. Robert Goushill, Lord of Hault-Hucknall, born 1353 in Heveringham, Nottingham, England; died July 21, 1404 in Battle of Shrewsbury, England; married Elizabeth Fitzalan, Duchess of Norfolk July 19, 1401 in Derbyshire, England.

291270. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, born Abt. 1346 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died September 18, 1397 in London, Middlesex, England. He was the son of **582540. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **582541. Eleanor of Lancaster, Countess of Arundel**. He married **291271. Elizabeth De Bohun, Countess of Arundel** September 28, 1365 in Derby, Derbyshire, England.

291271. Elizabeth De Bohun, Countess of Arundel, born Abt. 1350 in Derby, Derbyshire, England; died April 3, 1385 in Lewes, England. She was the daughter of **582542. William De Bohun, Earl of Northampton** and **582543. Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton**.

More About Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel:

Occupation: Earl of Arundel

More About Richard Fitzalan and Elizabeth De Bohun:

Marriage: September 28, 1365, Derby, Derbyshire, England

Child of Richard Fitzalan and Elizabeth De Bohun is:

- 145635 i. Elizabeth Fitzalan, Duchess of Norfolk, born Abt. 1366 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died July 8, 1425 in Heveringham, Nottingham, England; married (1) William De Montacute; married (2) Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk July 1384 in Arundel Castle, Sussex, England; married (3) Robert Goushill, Lord of Hault-Hucknall July 19, 1401 in Derbyshire, England.

291276. John Montague, Baron Montague He was the son of **582552. William Montague, Earl of Salisbury** and **582553. Katherine Grandison**. He married **291277. Margaret Monthermer**.
291277. Margaret Monthermer

Child of John Montague and Margaret Monthermer is:

- 145638 i. John Montague, Earl of Salisbury, married Maud Francis.

291280. John Tuchet, Baron Audley He was the son of **582560. John Tuchet** and **582561. Joan Audley**. He married **291281. Margery Mortimer**.

291281. Margery Mortimer She was the daughter of **582562. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March** and **582563. Philippa Montague**.

Child of John Tuchet and Margery Mortimer is:

- 145640 i. John Tuchet, Baron Audley, married Isabel.

291284. Thomas De Ros, Lord Ros, born Abt. 1337. He was the son of **582568. William De Ros** and **582569. Margery De Badlesmere**. He married **291285. Beatrix De Stafford**.

291285. Beatrix De Stafford She was the daughter of **582570. Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford** and **582571. Margaret Audley, Baroness Audley**.

Children of Thomas De Ros and Beatrix De Stafford are:

- 177895 i. Margaret De Ros, died Bef. 1415; married Reynold De Grey, Lord Grey Aft. November 25, 1378.
145642 ii. William De Ros, married Margaret De Arundel.

291296. John De Vere, Earl of Oxford He married **291297. Maud De Badlesmere**.

291297. Maud De Badlesmere, born Abt. 1309. She was the daughter of **582594. Bartholomew De Badlesmere, Baron Badlesmere** and **582595. Margaret De Clare**.

Children of John De Vere and Maud De Badlesmere are:

- 145648 i. Aubrey De Vere, Earl of Oxford, born Abt. 1339; died April 23, 1400; married Alice FitzWalter.
ii. Elizabeth De Vere, married John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray; born November 29, 1310 in Hoveringham, Yorkshire, England.

291298. John FitzWalter He married **291299. Alianore Percy**.

291299. Alianore Percy She was the daughter of **582598. Sir Henry Percy** and **582599. Idoine Clifford**.

Child of John FitzWalter and Alianore Percy is:

- 145649 i. Alice FitzWalter, married Aubrey De Vere, Earl of Oxford.

291300. Richard Cergeaux He married **291301. Margaret Seneschal**.

291301. Margaret Seneschal She was the daughter of **582602. Sir John Seneschal**.

Child of Richard Cergeaux and Margaret Seneschal is:

- 145650 i. Sir Richard Cergeaux, Sheriff of Cornwall, born Abt. 1340; died September 30, 1393; married Philippa Fitzalan Abt. 1378.

291302. Sir Edmund Fitzalan, born Abt. 1327; died Aft. 1377. He was the son of **582540. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **582605. Isabel Le Despenser, Countess of Arundel**. He married **291303. Sybil De Montague** Bef. 1449 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England.

291303. Sybil De Montague, born Abt. 1334 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England. She was the daughter of **582552. William Montague, Earl of Salisbury** and **582553. Katherine Grandison**.

More About Sir Fitzalan and Sybil De Montague:
Marriage: Bef. 1449, Donyatt, Somersetshire, England

Children of Sir Fitzalan and Sybil De Montague are:

- 145651 i. Philippa Fitzalan, born Abt. 1350; died September 13, 1399; married Sir Richard Cergeaux, Sheriff of Cornwall Abt. 1378.
- ii. Alice Fitzalan

291318. William D'Aumerle, Lord of Limeneston, born Abt. 1324. He married **291319. Agnes De Meriet**.

291319. Agnes De Meriet, born Abt. 1325.

Child of William D'Aumerle and Agnes De Meriet is:

- 145659 i. Elizabeth D'Aumerle, born Abt. 1346 in Woodbury, Devon, England; married Sir John Maltravers.

291320. Sir John Chidiock He was the son of **582640. John De Chidiock** and **582641. Isabel FitzPayn**. He married **291321. Joan De St. Loe**.

291321. Joan De St. Loe

Child of Sir Chidiock and Joan De St. Loe is:

- 145660 i. Sir John Chidiock, married Alionor FitzWarin.

355728. John De Welles He was the son of **711456. Adam De Welle** and **711457. Margaret Bardolf**. He married **355729. Maud De Ros**.

355729. Maud De Ros She was the daughter of **582568. William De Ros** and **582569. Margery De Badlesmere**.

Child of John De Welles and Maud De Ros is:

- 177864 i. John Welles, born April 20, 1352 in Welle, Lincolnshire, England; died 1421 in England; married Eleanor De Mowbray.

355730. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray, born June 25, 1340 in Epworth, Lincolnshire, England; died October 9, 1368 in Constantinople, Constantinople, Turkey. He was the son of **711460. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray** and **711461. Joan of Lancaster, Baroness Mowbray**. He married **355731. Elizabeth De Segrave, Baroness Segrave** 1349 in England.

355731. Elizabeth De Segrave, Baroness Segrave, born October 25, 1338 in Croxton Abbey, Norfolkshire, England; died 1368 in England. She was the daughter of **711462. John De Segrave, Baron Segrave** and **711463. Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk**.

More About John De Mowbray and Elizabeth De Segrave:
Marriage: 1349, England

Children of John De Mowbray and Elizabeth De Segrave are:

- 177865 i. Eleanor De Mowbray, born March 25, 1364 in Epworth, Lincolnshire, England; died 1399 in England; married John Welles.
- ii. Joan De Mowbray, born Abt. 1363 in Axholme, Lincolnshire, England; died November 30, 1402; married Sir Thomas Grey Abt. 1384; born Abt. 1359 in Heton, Northumberland, England; died November 26, 1400.

More About Sir Grey and Joan De Mowbray:
Marriage: Abt. 1384

- iii. Thomas De Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk

355732. William Greystroke He was the son of **711464. Ralph Greystroke** and **711465. Alice Audley**. He married **355733. Joan FitzHenry**.

355733. Joan FitzHenry She was the daughter of **711466. Henry FitzHenry** and **711467. Joan De Fourneux**.

Child of William Greystroke and Joan FitzHenry is:

177866 i. Ralph De Greystroke, married Katherine Clifford.

355734. Roger Clifford, Lord Clifford, born July 10, 1333 in England; died July 13, 1390 in Brough Castle, Westmoreland, England. He was the son of **711468. Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford** and **711469. Isabel Berkeley, Lady Clifford**. He married **355735. Maud Beauchamp, Lady Clifford**.

355735. Maud Beauchamp, Lady Clifford, born Abt. 1335 in England; died Bet. January - February 1402/03 in England. She was the daughter of **711470. Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick** and **711471. Catherine Mortimer**.

Child of Roger Clifford and Maud Beauchamp is:

177867 i. Katherine Clifford, born Abt. 1358; died April 23, 1413; married Ralph De Greystroke.

355740. Adam De Everingham, Lord Everingham He was the son of **711480. Sir Adam De Everingham** and **711481. Clarice**. He married **355741. Joan Deiville**.

355741. Joan Deiville She was the daughter of **711482. Sir John Deiville** and **711483. Margaret**.

Child of Adam De Everingham and Joan Deiville is:

177870 i. Sir William De Everingham, married Alice Grey Bef. 1354 in England.

355742. Sir John Grey, born Abt. 1307 in Codnor, Derbyshire, England; died December 14, 1392 in Aylesford, Kent, England. He married **355743. Alice De Lisle**.

355743. Alice De Lisle, born Abt. 1312. She was the daughter of **711486. Sir Warin De Lisle** and **711487. Alice De Teyes**.

Child of Sir Grey and Alice De Lisle is:

177871 i. Alice Grey, born Abt. 1332 in Aylesford, Kent, England; died Bef. 1369 in England; married Sir William De Everingham Bef. 1354 in England.

355776. Henry Tailboys, died February 23, 1368/69. He married **355777. Eleanor De Boroughdon, Baroness Kyme**.

355777. Eleanor De Boroughdon, Baroness Kyme She was the daughter of **711554. Gilbert De Boroughdon** and **711555. Elizabeth De Umfreville**.

Child of Henry Tailboys and Eleanor De Boroughdon is:

177888 i. Walter Tailboys, born Abt. 1351 in England; died September 20, 1417 in England; married Margaret.

355786. John FitzRoger He married **355787. Alice**.

355787. Alice

Child of John FitzRoger and Alice is:

177893 i. Elizabeth FitzJohn, married Sir John Bonville.

355788. Reynold De Grey He was the son of **711576. Roger De Grey** and **711577. Elizabeth De Hastings**. He married **355789. Alionore Le Strange**.

355789. Alionore Le Strange She was the daughter of **711578. John Le Strange**.

Child of Reynold De Grey and Alionore Le Strange is:

- 177894 i. Reynold De Grey, Lord Grey, born Abt. 1362 in England; died September 30, 1440 in England; married Margaret De Ros Aft. November 25, 1378.

355800. Sir Roger Heron He was the son of **711600. Sir William Heron** and **711601. Isabel**. He married **355801. Margaret**.

355801. Margaret

Child of Sir Heron and Margaret is:

- 177900 i. William Heron, died November 10, 1400 in England; married Isabel Scott.

355802. Richard Scot

Child of Richard Scot is:

- 177901 i. Isabel Scott, married William Heron.

355804. Sir Robert Ogle, born Bef. December 8, 1353 in Callerton, Northumberland, England; died October 31, 1409. He was the son of **711608. Robert De Ogle** and **711609. Ellen Bertram**. He married **355805. Joan De Heton** Bef. September 6, 1372.

355805. Joan De Heton, died October 12, 1416. She was the daughter of **711610. Sir Alan Heton**.

More About Sir Ogle and Joan De Heton:

Marriage: Bef. September 6, 1372

Child of Sir Ogle and Joan De Heton is:

- 177902 i. Sir Robert Ogle, born Abt. 1379 in Ogle Castle, Northumberland, England; died August 12, 1436 in Ogle Castle, Northumberland, England; married Matilda Grey Abt. May 21, 1399 in Northumberland, England.

355806. Sir Thomas Grey, born Abt. 1359 in Heton, Northumberland, England; died November 26, 1400. He was the son of **711612. Thomas Grey** and **711613. Margaret De Pressene**. He married **355807. Joan De Mowbray** Abt. 1384.

355807. Joan De Mowbray, born Abt. 1363 in Axholme, Lincolnshire, England; died November 30, 1402. She was the daughter of **355730. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray** and **355731. Elizabeth De Segrave, Baroness Segrave**.

More About Sir Grey and Joan De Mowbray:

Marriage: Abt. 1384

Child of Sir Grey and Joan De Mowbray is:

- 177903 i. Matilda Grey, born Abt. 1382 in Wark, England; died Aft. August 22, 1451 in Northumberland, England; married Sir Robert Ogle Abt. May 21, 1399 in Northumberland, England.

355808. Sir William Gascoigne He was the son of **711616. Sir William Gascoigne**. He married **355809. Elizabeth Mowbray**.

355809. Elizabeth Mowbray She was the daughter of **711618. Alexander Mowbray** and **711619. Elizabeth Musters**.

Child of Sir Gascoigne and Elizabeth Mowbray is:

- 177904 i. William Gascoigne, married Joan Wyman.

355812. William Clarell He married **355813. Elizabeth Reygate**.

355813. Elizabeth Reygate

Child of William Clarell and Elizabeth Reygate is:

- 177906 i. Sir Thomas Clarell, married Matilda Montgomery.

355814. Sir Nicholas Montgomery He married **355815. Margery Foljambe.**
355815. Margery Foljambe

Child of Sir Montgomery and Margery Foljambe is:

177907 i. Matilda Montgomery, married Sir Thomas Clarell.

177914. Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, born Abt. 1364 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died October 21, 1425 in Raby Castle, Durham, England. He was the son of **355828. John Neville, Lord Neville** and **355829. Maud Percy**. He married **355817. Margaret Stafford**.

355817. Margaret Stafford, born in Brancepeth, Durham, England; died June 9, 1396. She was the daughter of **711634. Hugh Stafford, Earl of Stafford** and **711635. Phillipa Beauchamp**.

Children of Ralph Neville and Margaret Stafford are:

177908 i. Ralph Neville, born Abt. 1394 in Althorpe, Lincolnshire, England; died February 26, 1457/58; married Mary De Ferrers, Lady of Oversley.
ii. John Neville, died 1423.
iii. ??? Neville
iv. ??? Neville
v. ??? Neville
vi. ??? Neville
vii. ??? Neville

355818. Robert De Ferrers, Lord Ferrers, born Abt. 1373 in England; died Bef. November 29, 1396 in England. He was the son of **711636. Sir Robert De Ferrers** and **711637. Elizabeth Botiller, Baroness Le Botiller**. He married **177915. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland** Bef. September 30, 1390.

177915. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland, born Abt. 1379 in Chateau De Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France; died November 13, 1440 in Howden, Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **355830. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster** and **355831. Katherine Roet**.

More About Robert De Ferrers and Joan Beaufort:

Marriage: Bef. September 30, 1390

Children of Robert De Ferrers and Joan Beaufort are:

177909 i. Mary De Ferrers, Lady of Oversley, born Abt. 1394 in Willisham, Suffolk, England; died January 25, 1456/57; married Ralph Neville.
ii. Elizabeth De Ferrers, born Abt. 1389.

355820. Ralph Newmarch He married **355821. Elizabeth Newmarch.**
355821. Elizabeth Newmarch

Child of Ralph Newmarch and Elizabeth Newmarch is:

177910 i. Robert Newmarch, married Joan Shirley.

355822. Hugh Shirley

Child of Hugh Shirley is:

177911 i. Joan Shirley, married Robert Newmarch.

355824. Henry Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland, born November 10, 1341 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died February 19, 1407/08 in Bramham Moor, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **711648. Henry Percy, Lord of Alnwick** and **711649. Mary of Lancaster, Lady of Alnwick**. He married **355825. Margaret Neville** July 12, 1358 in Brancepeth, Durham, England.

355825. Margaret Neville, born Abt. 1348 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died May 1372 in Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **711650. Ralph Neville, Lord Neville** and **711465. Alice Audley**.

More About Henry Percy and Margaret Neville:
Marriage: July 12, 1358, Brancepeth, Durham, England

Child of Henry Percy and Margaret Neville is:

- 177912 i. Sir Henry "Hotspur" Percy, born May 20, 1364 in Northumberland, England; died July 21, 1403 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England; married Elizabeth Mortimer Bef. December 10, 1379.

355826. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, born February 1, 1351/52 in Llangoed, Breconshire, Wales; died December 27, 1381 in Cork, Ireland. He was the son of **582562. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March** and **582563. Philippa Montague**. He married **355827. Philippa Plantagenet, Countess of Ulster** Abt. May 1368 in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England.

355827. Philippa Plantagenet, Countess of Ulster, born August 16, 1355 in Eltham Palace, Kent, England; died Bet. 1378 - 1381 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England?. She was the daughter of **711654. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence** and **711655. Elizabeth De Burgh, Countess of Ulster**.

More About Philippa Plantagenet, Countess of Ulster:
Burial: Wigmore, Herefordshire, England

More About Edmund Mortimer and Philippa Plantagenet:
Marriage: Abt. May 1368, Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England

Children of Edmund Mortimer and Philippa Plantagenet are:

- 177913 i. Elizabeth Mortimer, born February 12, 1370/71 in Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales; died April 20, 1417 in Yorkshire, England; married (1) Sir Henry "Hotspur" Percy Bef. December 10, 1379; married (2) Thomas Camoys, Lord Camoys Aft. 1403.
ii. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, born April 11, 1374; died 1398.
iii. Philippa Mortimer, born November 21, 1375 in Ludlow Castle, Shropshire, England; died 1401; married Richard Fitzalan.
iv. Edmund Mortimer, born November 9, 1376; married Glendower.

355828. John Neville, Lord Neville, born Abt. 1341 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died October 17, 1388 in Newcastle-On-Tyne, Northamptonshire, England. He was the son of **711650. Ralph Neville, Lord Neville** and **711465. Alice Audley**. He married **355829. Maud Percy** Abt. 1364 in England.

355829. Maud Percy, born Abt. 1345 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died Abt. 1378. She was the daughter of **582598. Sir Henry Percy** and **582599. Idoine Clifford**.

More About John Neville and Maud Percy:
Marriage: Abt. 1364, England

Child of John Neville and Maud Percy is:

- 177914 i. Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, born Abt. 1364 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died October 21, 1425 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; married (1) Margaret Stafford; married (2) Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland November 29, 1396 in Chateau De Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France.

355830. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, born March 1339/40 in St. Bavon's Abbey, Ghent, Flanders; died February 3, 1398/99 in Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England. He was the son of **711660. Edward III King of England** and **711661. Philippa of Hainault**. He married **355831. Katherine Roet** January 13, 1396/97 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.

355831. Katherine Roet, born Abt. 1350 in Picardy, Somme, France; died May 10, 1403 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of **711662. Sir Payne De Roet** and **711663. Unkown**.

More About John Gaunt and Katherine Roet:
Marriage: January 13, 1396/97, Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England

Children of John Gaunt and Katherine Roet are:

- i. John Beaufort, Marquess of Somerset, born Abt. 1371; died 1410; married Margaret Holland; born Abt.

- 1385; died 1439.
- ii. Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester, born Abt. 1375; died 1447.
 - iii. Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, born Abt. 1377; died 1436; married Margaret Neville; born 1377; died Abt. 1424.
 - 177915 iv. Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland, born Abt. 1379 in Chateau De Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France; died November 13, 1440 in Howden, Yorkshire, England; married (1) Robert De Ferrers, Lord Ferrers Bef. September 30, 1390; married (2) Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland November 29, 1396 in Chateau De Beaufort, Meuse-et-Loire, France.

355832. Richard Poynings He was the son of **711664. Sir Michael De Poynings** and **711665. Joan Rokesley**. He married **355833. Isabel FitzPayn**.

355833. Isabel FitzPayn She was the daughter of **711666. Sir Robert FitzPayn** and **711667. Elizabeth De Briene**.

Child of Richard Poynings and Isabel FitzPayn is:

- 177916 i. Robert Poynings, Baron Poynings, married Elizabeth Grey.

355836. Thomas Berkeley, Baron Berkeley, born Abt. 1293 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died October 27, 1361 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England. He was the son of **711672. Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley** and **711673. Eva La Zouche, Lady Berkeley**. He married **355837. Katherine Clivedon**.

355837. Katherine Clivedon, born Abt. 1310. She was the daughter of **711674. Sir John Clivedon** and **711675. Emma**.

Child of Thomas Berkeley and Katherine Clivedon is:

- 177918 i. Sir John Berkeley, married Elizabeth Betteshorne.

355838. John Betteshorne He married **355839. Goda**.
355839. Goda

Child of John Betteshorne and Goda is:

- 177919 i. Elizabeth Betteshorne, married Sir John Berkeley.

447050. Thomas Hall

Child of Thomas Hall is:

- 223525 i. Margaret Hall, married Richard Romney.

Generation No. 20

582540. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, born Abt. 1306 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England; died January 24, 1374/75 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England. He was the son of **1165080. Edmund Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **1165081. Alice De Warenne**. He married **582541. Eleanor of Lancaster, Countess of Arundel** February 5, 1343/44 in Ditton, Surrey, England.

582541. Eleanor of Lancaster, Countess of Arundel, born Abt. 1311 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died January 11, 1371/72 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England. She was the daughter of **1165082. Henry Earl of Lancaster** and **1165083. Maud De Chaworth**.

More About Richard Fitzalan and Eleanor Lancaster:

Marriage: February 5, 1343/44, Ditton, Surrey, England

Child of Richard Fitzalan and Isabel Le Despenser is:

- 291302 i. Sir Edmund Fitzalan, born Abt. 1327; died Aft. 1377; married Sybil De Montague Bef. 1449 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England.

Child of Richard Fitzalan and Eleanor Lancaster is:

- 291270 i. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, born Abt. 1346 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died September 18, 1397 in London, Middlesex, England; married Elizabeth De Bohun, Countess of Arundel September 28, 1365 in Derby, Derbyshire, England.

582542. William De Bohun, Earl of Northampton, born Abt. 1312 in Caldecot, Northampton, England; died September 16, 1360 in England. He was the son of **1165084. Humphrey De Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex** and **1165085. Elizabeth Princess of England**. He married **582543. Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton** 1335 in Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England.

582543. Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton, born Abt. 1313 in Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England; died June 8, 1356 in England. She was the daughter of **582594. Bartholomew De Badlesmere, Baron Badlesmere** and **582595. Margaret De Clare**.

More About William De Bohun and Elizabeth Badlesmere:
Marriage: 1335, Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England

Child of William De Bohun and Elizabeth Badlesmere is:

- 291271 i. Elizabeth De Bohun, Countess of Arundel, born Abt. 1350 in Derby, Derbyshire, England; died April 3, 1385 in Lewes, England; married Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel September 28, 1365 in Derby, Derbyshire, England.

582552. William Montague, Earl of Salisbury He was the son of **1165104. William Montague, Baron Montague** and **1165105. Elizabeth De Montfort**. He married **582553. Katherine Grandison**.

582553. Katherine Grandison She was the daughter of **1165106. William De Grandeson, Lord Grandeson** and **1165107. Sybil De Tregoze**.

Children of William Montague and Katherine Grandison are:

- i. Philippa Montague, born Abt. 1332 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England; died January 5, 1381/82 in Bisham, Berkshire, England; married Roger Mortimer, Earl of March Abt. 1354 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England; born November 11, 1328 in Ludlow, Shropshire, England; died February 26, 1359/60 in Rouvray, Cote-d' Orléans, France.

More About Roger Mortimer and Philippa Montague:
Marriage: Abt. 1354, Donyatt, Somersetshire, England

- 291303 ii. Sybil De Montague, born Abt. 1334 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England; married Sir Edmund Fitzalan Bef. 1449 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England.
291276 iii. John Montague, Baron Montague, married Margaret Monthermer.

582560. John Tuchet He married **582561. Joan Audley**.

582561. Joan Audley She was the daughter of **1165122. James Audley, Lord Audley** and **1165123. Joan Mortimer**.

Child of John Tuchet and Joan Audley is:

- 291280 i. John Tuchet, Baron Audley, married Margery Mortimer.

582562. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, born November 11, 1328 in Ludlow, Shropshire, England; died February 26, 1359/60 in Rouvray, Cote-d' Orléans, France. He was the son of **1165124. Sir Edmund Mortimer** and **582543. Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton**. He married **582563. Philippa Montague** Abt. 1354 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England.

582563. Philippa Montague, born Abt. 1332 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England; died January 5, 1381/82 in Bisham, Berkshire, England. She was the daughter of **582552. William Montague, Earl of Salisbury** and **582553. Katherine Grandison**.

More About Roger Mortimer and Philippa Montague:
Marriage: Abt. 1354, Donyatt, Somersetshire, England

Children of Roger Mortimer and Philippa Montague are:

- 355826 i. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, born February 1, 1351/52 in Llangoed, Breconshire, Wales; died December 27, 1381 in Cork, Ireland; married Philippa Plantagenet, Countess of Ulster Abt. May 1368 in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England.
- 291281 ii. Margery Mortimer, married John Tuchet, Baron Audley.

582568. William De Ros, born Bef. 1296. He was the son of **1165136. William De Ros, Lord Ros** and **1165137. Maud De Vaux**. He married **582569. Margery De Badlesmere**.

582569. Margery De Badlesmere, born Abt. 1306. She was the daughter of **582594. Bartholomew De Badlesmere, Baron Badlesmere** and **582595. Margaret De Clare**.

Children of William De Ros and Margery De Badlesmere are:

- 355729 i. Maud De Ros, married John De Welles.
- 291284 ii. Thomas De Ros, Lord Ros, born Abt. 1337; married Beatrix De Stafford.

582570. Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford He married **582571. Margaret Audley, Baroness Audley**.

582571. Margaret Audley, Baroness Audley, born Abt. 1324. She was the daughter of **1165142. Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester** and **1165143. Margaret De Clare**.

Children of Ralph Stafford and Margaret Audley are:

- i. Hugh Stafford, Earl of Stafford, born Abt. 1342; died October 16, 1386; married Phillipa Beauchamp.
- 291285 ii. Beatrix De Stafford, married Thomas De Ros, Lord Ros.

582594. Bartholomew De Badlesmere, Baron Badlesmere He married **582595. Margaret De Clare**.

582595. Margaret De Clare

Children of Bartholomew De Badlesmere and Margaret De Clare are:

- i. Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton, born Abt. 1313 in Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England; died June 8, 1356 in England; married (1) Sir Edmund Mortimer June 27, 1316 in Earnwood, Shropshire, England; born Abt. 1306 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died November 29, 1330 in England; married (2) William De Bohun, Earl of Northampton 1335 in Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England; born Abt. 1312 in Caldecot, Northampton, England; died September 16, 1360 in England.

More About William De Bohun and Elizabeth Badlesmere:

Marriage: 1335, Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England

- 291297 ii. Maud De Badlesmere, born Abt. 1309; married (1) John De Vere, Earl of Oxford; married (2) Robert FitzPayn.
- iii. Margery De Badlesmere, born Abt. 1306; married William De Ros; born Bef. 1296.

582598. Sir Henry Percy He was the son of **1165196. Henry Percy, Lord Percy** and **1165197. Eleanor Fitzalan**. He married **582599. Idoine Clifford**.

582599. Idoine Clifford She was the daughter of **1165198. Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford** and **1165199. Maude De Clare**.

Children of Sir Percy and Idoine Clifford are:

- i. Henry Percy, Lord of Alnwick, born Abt. 1320 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died July 17, 1358 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; married Mary of Lancaster, Lady of Alnwick September 1334 in Tutbury Castle, England; born Abt. 1321 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died September 1, 1362 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England.

More About Henry Percy and Mary Lancaster:

Marriage: September 1334, Tutbury Castle, England

- 355829 ii. Maud Percy, born Abt. 1345 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died Abt. 1378; married John Neville, Lord Neville Abt. 1364 in England.
- 291299 iii. Alianore Percy, married John FitzWalter.

582602. Sir John Seneschal

Child of Sir John Seneschal is:

291301 i. Margaret Seneschal, married Richard Cergeaux.

582540. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, born Abt. 1306 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England; died January 24, 1374/75 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England. He was the son of **1165080. Edmund Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **1165081. Alice De Warenne**. He married **582605. Isabel Le Despenser, Countess of Arundel** February 9, 1320/21.

582605. Isabel Le Despenser, Countess of Arundel, born Abt. 1312; died 1376. She was the daughter of **1165210. Hugh Le Despenser, Lord Despenser** and **1165211. Eleanor De Clare**.

More About Richard Fitzalan and Isabel Le Despenser:

Marriage: February 9, 1320/21

Child of Richard Fitzalan and Isabel Le Despenser is:

291302 i. Sir Edmund Fitzalan, born Abt. 1327; died Aft. 1377; married Sybil De Montague Bef. 1449 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England.

Child of Richard Fitzalan and Eleanor Lancaster is:

291270 i. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, born Abt. 1346 in Arundel, Sussex, England; died September 18, 1397 in London, Middlesex, England; married Elizabeth De Bohun, Countess of Arundel September 28, 1365 in Derby, Derbyshire, England.

582640. John De Chidiok He married **582641. Isabel FitzPayn**.

582641. Isabel FitzPayn She was the daughter of **1165282. Robert FitzPayn** and **291297. Maud De Badlesmere**.

Child of John De Chidiok and Isabel FitzPayn is:

291320 i. Sir John Chidiok, married Joan De St. Loe.

711456. Adam De Welle He married **711457. Margaret Bardolf**.

711457. Margaret Bardolf

Child of Adam De Welle and Margaret Bardolf is:

355728 i. John De Welles, married Maud De Ros.

711460. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray, born November 29, 1310 in Hoveringham, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **1422920. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray** and **1422921. Alice De Brewes**. He married **711461. Joan of Lancaster, Baroness Mowbray** Abt. February 28, 1326/27.

711461. Joan of Lancaster, Baroness Mowbray, born Abt. 1310; died July 7, 1349. She was the daughter of **1165082. Henry Earl of Lancaster** and **1165083. Maud De Chaworth**.

More About John De Mowbray and Joan Lancaster:

Marriage: Abt. February 28, 1326/27

Child of John De Mowbray and Joan Lancaster is:

355730 i. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray, born June 25, 1340 in Epworth, Lincolnshire, England; died October 9, 1368 in Constantinople, Constantinople, Turkey; married Elizabeth De Segrave, Baroness Segrave 1349 in England.

711462. John De Segrave, Baron Segrave, born 1314 in Norfolkshire, England; died April 1, 1353. He was the son of **1422924. Stephen De Segrave** and **1422925. Alice Arundell**. He married **711463. Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk** Bet. 1337 - 1338.

711463. Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, born Abt. 1322; died March 24, 1398/99. She was the daughter of **1422926. Thomas of England, Earl of Norfolk** and **1422927. Alice De Hales**.

More About John De Segrave and Margaret Plantagenet:
Marriage: Bet. 1337 - 1338

Child of John De Segrave and Margaret Plantagenet is:

- 355731 i. Elizabeth De Segrave, Baroness Segrave, born October 25, 1338 in Croxton Abbey, Norfolkshire, England; died 1368 in England; married John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray 1349 in England.

711464. Ralph Greystroke He married **711465. Alice Audley**.

711465. Alice Audley She was the daughter of **1422930. Hugh Audley, Lord Audley** and **1422931. Isolde Mortimer, Baroness Audley**.

Child of Ralph Greystroke and Alice Audley is:

- 355732 i. William Greystroke, married Joan FitzHenry.

711466. Henry FitzHenry He married **711467. Joan De Fourneux**.

711467. Joan De Fourneux

Child of Henry FitzHenry and Joan De Fourneux is:

- 355733 i. Joan FitzHenry, married William Greystroke.

711468. Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford, born November 5, 1305 in Clifford, Hereford, England; died May 20, 1344 in England. He was the son of **1422936. Robert Clifford** and **1422937. Maud De Clare**. He married **711469. Isabel Berkeley, Lady Clifford** June 2, 1328 in Berkeley Castle, Gloucester, England.

711469. Isabel Berkeley, Lady Clifford, born Abt. 1307 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died July 25, 1362 in Hartley Castle, Westmoreland, England. She was the daughter of **711672. Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley** and **711673. Eva La Zouche, Lady Berkeley**.

More About Robert Clifford and Isabel Berkeley:

Marriage: June 2, 1328, Berkeley Castle, Gloucester, England

Children of Robert Clifford and Isabel Berkeley are:

- i. Robert Clifford, born Abt. 1328; died Bef. November 7, 1345 in France.
355734 ii. Roger Clifford, Lord Clifford, born July 10, 1333 in England; died July 13, 1390 in Brough Castle, Westmoreland, England; married Maud Beauchamp, Lady Clifford.
iii. John Clifford, born Abt. 1335 in England; died 1369 in England.
iv. Thomas Clifford, born Abt. 1337 in England.
v. Lewis Clifford, born Abt. 1338 in England.
vi. Margaret Clifford, born Abt. 1339 in England.
vii. Isabella Clifford, born Abt. 1341 in England; married John Eure Abt. 1361 in England.

More About John Eure and Isabella Clifford:

Marriage: Abt. 1361, England

711470. Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick He was the son of **1422940. Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick** and **1422941. Alice De Toeni**. He married **711471. Catherine Mortimer**.

711471. Catherine Mortimer She was the daughter of **1422942. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March** and **1422943. Joan De Geneville, Lady of Trim**.

Children of Thomas Beauchamp and Catherine Mortimer are:

- i. Phillipa Beauchamp, married Hugh Stafford, Earl of Stafford; born Abt. 1342; died October 16, 1386.
355735 ii. Maud Beauchamp, Lady Clifford, born Abt. 1335 in England; died Bet. January - February 1402/03 in England; married Roger Clifford, Lord Clifford.

711480. Sir Adam De Everingham He married **711481. Clarice**.

711481. Clarice

Child of Sir De Everingham and Clarice is:

355740 i. Adam De Everingham, Lord Everingham, married Joan Deiville.

711482. Sir John Deiville He married **711483. Margaret.**

711483. Margaret

Child of Sir Deiville and Margaret is:

355741 i. Joan Deiville, married Adam De Everingham, Lord Everingham.

711486. Sir Warin De Lisle He was the son of **1422972. Gerard De Lisle** and **1422973. Alice De Armenters.** He married **711487. Alice De Teyes.**

711487. Alice De Teyes She was the daughter of **1422974. Sir Henry De Teyes** and **1422975. Hawise.**

Child of Sir De Lisle and Alice De Teyes is:

355743 i. Alice De Lisle, born Abt. 1312; married Sir John Grey.

711554. Gilbert De Boroughdon He married **711555. Elizabeth De Umfreville.**

711555. Elizabeth De Umfreville, born Abt. 1305. She was the daughter of **1423110. Robert De Umfreville, Earl of Angus** and **1423111. Lucy De Kyme.**

Child of Gilbert De Boroughdon and Elizabeth De Umfreville is:

355777 i. Eleanor De Boroughdon, Baroness Kyme, married Henry Tailboys.

711576. Roger De Grey He married **711577. Elizabeth De Hastings.**

711577. Elizabeth De Hastings She was the daughter of **1423154. John De Hastings** and **1423155. Isabel De Valence.**

Child of Roger De Grey and Elizabeth De Hastings is:

355788 i. Reynold De Grey, married Alionore Le Strange.

711578. John Le Strange

Child of John Le Strange is:

355789 i. Alionore Le Strange, married Reynold De Grey.

711600. Sir William Heron He was the son of **1423200. Sir Roger Heron** and **1423201. Isabel De Swinburne.** He married **711601. Isabel.**

711601. Isabel

Child of Sir Heron and Isabel is:

355800 i. Sir Roger Heron, married Margaret.

711608. Robert De Ogle He was the son of **1423216. Robert De Ogle** and **1423217. Isabel De Fernielaw.** He married **711609. Ellen Bertram.**

711609. Ellen Bertram She was the daughter of **1423218. Sir Robert Bertram** and **1423219. Margaret De Felton.**

Child of Robert De Ogle and Ellen Bertram is:

355804 i. Sir Robert Ogle, born Bef. December 8, 1353 in Callerton, Northumberland, England; died October 31, 1409; married Joan De Heton Bef. September 6, 1372.

711610. Sir Alan Heton

Child of Sir Alan Heton is:

- 355805 i. Joan De Heton, died October 12, 1416; married Sir Robert Ogle Bef. September 6, 1372.

711612. Thomas Grey He married **711613. Margaret De Pressene.**

711613. Margaret De Pressene

Child of Thomas Grey and Margaret De Pressene is:

- 355806 i. Sir Thomas Grey, born Abt. 1359 in Heton, Northumberland, England; died November 26, 1400; married Joan De Mowbray Abt. 1384.

711616. Sir William Gascoigne

Child of Sir William Gascoigne is:

- 355808 i. Sir William Gascoigne, married Elizabeth Mowbray.

711618. Alexander Mowbray He married **711619. Elizabeth Musters.**

711619. Elizabeth Musters

Child of Alexander Mowbray and Elizabeth Musters is:

- 355809 i. Elizabeth Mowbray, married Sir William Gascoigne.

711634. Hugh Stafford, Earl of Stafford, born Abt. 1342; died October 16, 1386. He was the son of **582570. Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford** and **582571. Margaret Audley, Baroness Audley.** He married **711635. Phillipa Beauchamp.**

711635. Phillipa Beauchamp She was the daughter of **711470. Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick** and **711471. Catherine Mortimer.**

Child of Hugh Stafford and Phillipa Beauchamp is:

- 355817 i. Margaret Stafford, born in Brancepeth, Durham, England; died June 9, 1396; married Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland.

711636. Sir Robert De Ferrers, died Abt. 1381. He was the son of **1423272. Sir Robert De Ferrers** and **1423273. Joan De La Mote, Lady of Willisham.** He married **711637. Elizabeth Botiller, Baroness Le Botiller.**

711637. Elizabeth Botiller, Baroness Le Botiller, born Abt. 1345; died June 1411. She was the daughter of **1423274. William Le Botiller, Lord Le Botiller** and **1423275. Elizabeth.**

Child of Sir De Ferrers and Elizabeth Botiller is:

- 355818 i. Robert De Ferrers, Lord Ferrers, born Abt. 1373 in England; died Bef. November 29, 1396 in England; married Joan Beaufort, Countess of Westmorland Bef. September 30, 1390.

711648. Henry Percy, Lord of Alnwick, born Abt. 1320 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; died July 17, 1358 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. He was the son of **582598. Sir Henry Percy** and **582599. Idoine Clifford.** He married **711649. Mary of Lancaster, Lady of Alnwick** September 1334 in Tutbury Castle, England.

711649. Mary of Lancaster, Lady of Alnwick, born Abt. 1321 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died September 1, 1362 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England. She was the daughter of **1165082. Henry Earl of Lancaster** and **1165083. Maud De Chaworth.**

More About Henry Percy and Mary Lancaster:

Marriage: September 1334, Tutbury Castle, England

Child of Henry Percy and Mary Lancaster is:

- 355824 i. Henry Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland, born November 10, 1341 in Alnwick, Northumberland,

England; died February 19, 1407/08 in Bramham Moor, Yorkshire, England; married Margaret Neville July 12, 1358 in Brancepeth, Durham, England.

711650. Ralph Neville, Lord Neville He was the son of **1423300. Randolph Neville, Lord Neville** and **1423301. Euphemia De Clavering**. He married **711465. Alice Audley**.

711465. Alice Audley She was the daughter of **1422930. Hugh Audley, Lord Audley** and **1422931. Isolde Mortimer, Baroness Audley**.

Children of Ralph Neville and Alice Audley are:

- 355828 i. John Neville, Lord Neville, born Abt. 1341 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died October 17, 1388 in Newcastle-On-Tyne, Northamptonshire, England; married Maud Percy Abt. 1364 in England.
- 355825 ii. Margaret Neville, born Abt. 1348 in Raby Castle, Durham, England; died May 1372 in Yorkshire, England; married Henry Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland July 12, 1358 in Brancepeth, Durham, England.

711654. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, born November 29, 1338 in Antwerp, Flanders, Belgium; died October 17, 1368 in Alba Pompeia, Piedmont, Italy. He was the son of **711660. Edward III King of England** and **711661. Philippa of Hainault**. He married **711655. Elizabeth De Burgh, Countess of Ulster** September 9, 1342 in London, Middlesex, England.

711655. Elizabeth De Burgh, Countess of Ulster, born July 6, 1332 in Carrickfergus Castle, Ulster, Ireland; died December 10, 1363 in Dublin, Ireland. She was the daughter of **1423310. William De Burgh, Earl of Ulster** and **1423311. Maud of Lancaster, Countess of Ulster**.

More About Lionel Antwerp and Elizabeth De Burgh:

Marriage: September 9, 1342, London, Middlesex, England

Child of Lionel Antwerp and Elizabeth De Burgh is:

- 355827 i. Philippa Plantagenet, Countess of Ulster, born August 16, 1355 in Eltham Palace, Kent, England; died Bet. 1378 - 1381 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England?; married Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March Abt. May 1368 in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England.

711660. Edward III King of England, born November 13, 1312 in Windsor Castle, England; died June 21, 1377 in Shene Palace, Surrey, England. He was the son of **1423320. Edward II King of England** and **1423321. Isabelle of France**. He married **711661. Philippa of Hainault** January 24, 1327/28 in York, Yorkshire, England.

711661. Philippa of Hainault, born June 24, 1311 in Mons, Hainault, Belgium; died August 14, 1369 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England. She was the daughter of **1423322. William Count of Holland and Hainault** and **1423323. Jeanne De Valois**.

More About Edward England and Philippa Hainault:

Marriage: January 24, 1327/28, York, Yorkshire, England

Children of Edward England and Philippa Hainault are:

- i. Edward Plantagenet, Prince of Wales, born June 15, 1330 in Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England.
- ii. Isabella Plantagenet, Princess of England, born June 16, 1332 in Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England; died May 4, 1379; married Enguerrand De Coucy.
- iii. Joan Plantagenet, Princess of England, born February 1334/35 in Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England; died 1348 in England.
- iv. William Plantagenet, Duke of Windsor, born Abt. February 1336/37 in Hatfield, Hertfordshire, England; died Bef. July 8, 1337 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England.
- v. Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence, born November 29, 1338 in Antwerp, Flanders, Belgium; died October 17, 1368 in Alba Pompeia, Piedmont, Italy; married (1) Violante Visconti; married (2) Elizabeth De Burgh, Countess of Ulster September 9, 1342 in London, Middlesex, England; born July 6, 1332 in Carrickfergus Castle, Ulster, Ireland; died December 10, 1363 in Dublin, Ireland.

More About Lionel Antwerp and Elizabeth De Burgh:

Marriage: September 9, 1342, London, Middlesex, England

- 355830 vi. John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, born March 1339/40 in St. Bavon's Abbey, Ghent, Flanders; died

February 3, 1398/99 in Leicester Castle, Leicestershire, England; married (1) Constance of Castile; married (2) Blanche Plantagenet, Duchess of Lancaster May 13, 1359 in Reading Abbey, Berkshire, England; married (3) Katherine Roet January 13, 1396/97 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.

- vii. Edmund of Langley, Duke of York, born June 5, 1341 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died August 1, 1402 in Kings Langley, England; married Isabel of Castile March 1, 1371/72 in Hertford, England; born 1355 in Morales, Spain; died December 23, 1392.

More About Edmund Langley and Isabel Castile:

Marriage: March 1, 1371/72, Hertford, England

- viii. Blanche Plantagenet, Princess of England, born March 1342/43; died 1343.
ix. Mary Plantagenet, Princess of England, born October 10, 1344 in Waltham, Hampshire, England; died 1361; married John IV Duke of Brittany.
x. Margaret Plantagenet, Princess of England, born July 20, 1346; died 1361; married John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke.
xi. William Plantagenet, born Bef. June 24, 1348.
xii. Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, born January 7, 1353/54.

711662. Sir Payne De Roet, born 1310 in Belgium. He married **711663. Unkown**.

711663. Unkown, born in Picardy, Somme, France.

Child of Sir De Roet and Unkown is:

- 355831 i. Katherine Roet, born Abt. 1350 in Picardy, Somme, France; died May 10, 1403 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England; married John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster January 13, 1396/97 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England.

711664. Sir Michael De Poynings He married **711665. Joan Rokesley**.

711665. Joan Rokesley

Child of Sir De Poynings and Joan Rokesley is:

- 355832 i. Richard Poynings, married Isabel FitzPayn.

711666. Sir Robert FitzPayn He married **711667. Elizabeth De Briene**.

711667. Elizabeth De Briene

Child of Sir FitzPayn and Elizabeth De Briene is:

- 355833 i. Isabel FitzPayn, married Richard Poynings.

711672. Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley, born April 1271 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died May 31, 1326 in Wallingford Castle, England. He was the son of **1423344. Thomas De Berkeley, Lord of Berkeley** and **1423345. Joan De Ferrers**. He married **711673. Eva La Zouche, Lady Berkeley** Abt. 1289 in England.

711673. Eva La Zouche, Lady Berkeley, born Abt. 1271 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England; died December 5, 1314 in England. She was the daughter of **1423346. Eudes La Zouche** and **1423347. Millicent De Cantelou**.

More About Maurice Berkeley and Eva La Zouche:

Marriage: Abt. 1289, England

Children of Maurice Berkeley and Eva La Zouche are:

- 355836 i. Thomas Berkeley, Baron Berkeley, born Abt. 1293 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died October 27, 1361 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; married Katherine Clivedon.
ii. Millicent Berkeley, Baroness Maltravers, born Abt. 1295 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; married John Maltravers, Baron Maltravers; born Abt. 1290; died February 26, 1364/65 in Hooke, Dorset, England.
iii. John Berkeley, born Abt. 1297 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England.
iv. Maurice Berkeley, born Abt. 1298 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died February 12, 1345/46 in Calais, France.
v. Peter Berkeley, born Abt. 1301 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died 1341.
vi. Eudo Berkeley, born Abt. 1303 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England.
vii. Isabel Berkeley, Lady Clifford, born Abt. 1307 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died July 25, 1362 in

Hartley Castle, Westmoreland, England; married Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford June 2, 1328 in Berkeley Castle, Gloucester, England; born November 5, 1305 in Clifford, Hereford, England; died May 20, 1344 in England.

More About Robert Clifford and Isabel Berkeley:
Marriage: June 2, 1328, Berkeley Castle, Gloucester, England

711674. Sir John Clivedon He married **711675. Emma.**
711675. Emma

Child of Sir Clivedon and Emma is:

355837 i. Katherine Clivedon, born Abt. 1310; married Thomas Berkeley, Baron Berkeley.

Generation No. 21

1165080. Edmund Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel He was the son of **2330160. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **2330161. Alasia De Saluzzo.** He married **1165081. Alice De Warenne.**

1165081. Alice De Warenne She was the daughter of **2330162. William De Warenne, Earl of Surrey** and **2330163. Joan De Vere.**

Child of Edmund Fitzalan and Alice De Warenne is:

582540 i. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, born Abt. 1306 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England; died January 24, 1374/75 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England; married (1) Isabel Le Despenser, Countess of Arundel February 9, 1320/21; married (2) Eleanor of Lancaster, Countess of Arundel February 5, 1343/44 in Ditton, Surrey, England.

1165082. Henry Earl of Lancaster, born Abt. 1281 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died September 22, 1345 in Leicester, Leicestershire, England. He was the son of **2330164. Edmund Earl of Lancaster** and **2330165. Blanche of Artois.** He married **1165083. Maud De Chaworth** Bef. March 1296/97 in England.

1165083. Maud De Chaworth, born February 2, 1281/82 in Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales; died Bef. December 3, 1322. She was the daughter of **2330166. Sir Patrick Chaworth** and **2330167. Isabella De Beauchamp.**

More About Henry Lancaster and Maud De Chaworth:
Marriage: Bef. March 1296/97, England

Children of Henry Lancaster and Maud De Chaworth are:

i. Maud of Lancaster, Countess of Ulster, born Abt. 1298; died May 5, 1377; married William De Burgh, Earl of Ulster May 1, 1327; born September 17, 1312; died June 6, 1333.

More About William De Burgh and Maud Lancaster:
Marriage: May 1, 1327

- ii. Henry Earl of Lancaster, born Abt. 1299.
- iii. Isabel of Lancaster, born Abt. 1302; married Henry De La Dale.
- iv. Blanche of Lancaster, born Abt. 1305; died Abt. July 12, 1380; married Sir Thomas Wake Bef. October 9, 1316.

More About Sir Wake and Blanche Lancaster:
Marriage: Bef. October 9, 1316

- 711461 v. Joan of Lancaster, Baroness Mowbray, born Abt. 1310; died July 7, 1349; married John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray Abt. February 28, 1326/27.
- 582541 vi. Eleanor of Lancaster, Countess of Arundel, born Abt. 1311 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died January 11, 1371/72 in Arundel, Derbyshire, England; married Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel February 5, 1343/44 in Ditton, Surrey, England.
- 711649 vii. Mary of Lancaster, Lady of Alnwick, born Abt. 1321 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died September 1, 1362 in Alnwick, Northumberland, England; married Henry Percy, Lord of Alnwick

September 1334 in Tutbury Castle, England.

1165084. Humphrey De Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, born September 14, 1276 in Caldecot, Northampton, England; died March 16, 1320/21 in Boroughbride, England. He was the son of **2330168. Humphrey De Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex** and **2330169. Maud De Fiennes**. He married **1165085. Elizabeth Princess of England** November 14, 1302 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

1165085. Elizabeth Princess of England, born August 7, 1282 in Rhuddlan Castle, Carnarvon, Wales; died May 5, 1316 in Quendon, Essex, England. She was the daughter of **2330170. Edward I King of England** and **2330171. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England**.

More About Humphrey De Bohun and Elizabeth England:

Marriage: November 14, 1302, Westminster Abbey, London, England

Child of Humphrey De Bohun and Elizabeth England is:

- 582542 i. **William De Bohun, Earl of Northampton**, born Abt. 1312 in Caldecot, Northampton, England; died September 16, 1360 in England; married Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton 1335 in Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England.

1165104. William Montague, Baron Montague He was the son of **2330208. Simon De Montague, Baron Montague** and **2330209. Aufricia De Connacht**. He married **1165105. Elizabeth De Montfort**.

1165105. Elizabeth De Montfort She was the daughter of **2330210. Pierre De Montfort** and **2330211. Matilda La Warre**.

Child of William Montague and Elizabeth De Montfort is:

- 582552 i. **William Montague, Earl of Salisbury**, married Katherine Grandison.

1165106. William De Grandeson, Lord Grandeson He was the son of **2330212. Pierre De Grandeson** and **2330213. Agnes De Neufchatel**. He married **1165107. Sybil De Tregoze**.

1165107. Sybil De Tregoze She was the daughter of **2330214. John De Tregoze, Baron Tregoze** and **2330215. Mabel Fitzwarin**.

Child of William De Grandeson and Sybil De Tregoze is:

- 582553 i. **Katherine Grandison**, married William Montague, Earl of Salisbury.

1165122. James Audley, Lord Audley He was the son of **2330244. Nicholas Audley** and **2330245. Joan Martin**. He married **1165123. Joan Mortimer**.

1165123. Joan Mortimer, died Abt. 1337. She was the daughter of **1422942. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March** and **1422943. Joan De Geneville, Lady of Trim**.

Child of James Audley and Joan Mortimer is:

- 582561 i. **Joan Audley**, married John Tucket.

1165124. Sir Edmund Mortimer, born Abt. 1306 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died November 29, 1330 in England. He was the son of **1422942. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March** and **1422943. Joan De Geneville, Lady of Trim**. He married **582543. Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton** June 27, 1316 in Earnwood, Shropshire, England.

582543. Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton, born Abt. 1313 in Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England; died June 8, 1356 in England. She was the daughter of **582594. Bartholomew De Badlesmere, Baron Badlesmere** and **582595. Margaret De Clare**.

More About Sir Mortimer and Elizabeth Badlesmere:

Marriage: June 27, 1316, Earnwood, Shropshire, England

Child of Sir Mortimer and Elizabeth Badlesmere is:

- 582562 i. **Roger Mortimer, Earl of March**, born November 11, 1328 in Ludlow, Shropshire, England; died

February 26, 1359/60 in Rouvray, Cote-d' Orléans, France; married Philippa Montague Abt. 1354 in Donyatt, Somersetshire, England.

1165136. William De Ros, Lord Ros, born Abt. 1255. He was the son of **2330272. Sir Robert De Ros** and **2330273. Isabel D'Aubigny**. He married **1165137. Maud De Vaux**.

1165137. Maud De Vaux She was the daughter of **2330274. John De Vaux** and **2330275. Sibilla**.

Child of William De Ros and Maud De Vaux is:

582568 i. William De Ros, born Bef. 1296; married Margery De Badlesmere.

1165142. Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester He was the son of **1422930. Hugh Audley, Lord Audley** and **1422931. Isolde Mortimer, Baroness Audley**. He married **1165143. Margaret De Clare**.

1165143. Margaret De Clare, born October 1292. She was the daughter of **2330286. Gilbert De Clare, Earl of Gloucester** and **2330287. Joan of Acre, Princess of England**.

Child of Hugh Audley and Margaret De Clare is:

582571 i. Margaret Audley, Baroness Audley, born Abt. 1324; married Ralph Stafford, Earl of Stafford.

1165196. Henry Percy, Lord Percy He was the son of **2330392. Sir Henry Percy** and **2330393. Eleanor De Warenne**. He married **1165197. Eleanor Fitzalan**.

1165197. Eleanor Fitzalan She was the daughter of **2330160. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **2330161. Alasia De Saluzzo**.

Child of Henry Percy and Eleanor Fitzalan is:

582598 i. Sir Henry Percy, married Idoine Clifford.

1165198. Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford He was the son of **2330396. Roger Clifford** and **2330397. Isabel De Vipont**. He married **1165199. Maude De Clare**.

1165199. Maude De Clare She was the daughter of **2330398. Thomas De Clare** and **2330399. Juliana Fitzmaurice**.

Child of Robert Clifford and Maude De Clare is:

582599 i. Idoine Clifford, married Sir Henry Percy.

1165210. Hugh Le Despenser, Lord Despenser, born Abt. 1290; died November 26, 1326 in Hereford, England. He was the son of **2330420. Hugh Le Despenser, Earl of Winchester** and **2330167. Isabella De Beauchamp**. He married **1165211. Eleanor De Clare** Aft. June 14, 1306 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

1165211. Eleanor De Clare, born October 1292 in Caerphilly Castle, Glamorgan, Wales; died June 30, 1337. She was the daughter of **2330286. Gilbert De Clare, Earl of Gloucester** and **2330287. Joan of Acre, Princess of England**.

More About Hugh Le Despenser and Eleanor De Clare:

Marriage: Aft. June 14, 1306, Westminster Abbey, London, England

Children of Hugh Le Despenser and Eleanor De Clare are:

- 582605 i. Isabel Le Despenser, Countess of Arundel, born Abt. 1312; died 1376; married Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel February 9, 1320/21.
- ii. Hugh Le Despenser, Lord Despenser
- iii. Edward Le Despenser
- iv. Elizabeth Le Despenser, Lady Berkeley

1165282. Robert FitzPayn He married **291297. Maud De Badlesmere**.

291297. Maud De Badlesmere, born Abt. 1309. She was the daughter of **582594. Bartholomew De Badlesmere, Baron Badlesmere** and **582595. Margaret De Clare**.

Child of Robert FitzPayn and Maud De Badlesmere is:

- 582641 i. Isabel FitzPayn, married John De Chidioc.

1422920. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray He married **1422921. Alice De Brewes.**
1422921. Alice De Brewes

Child of John De Mowbray and Alice De Brewes is:

- 711460 i. John De Mowbray, Baron Mowbray, born November 29, 1310 in Hoveringham, Yorkshire, England; married (1) Elizabeth De Vere; married (2) Joan of Lancaster, Baroness Mowbray Abt. February 28, 1326/27.

1422924. Stephen De Segrave He married **1422925. Alice Arundell.**
1422925. Alice Arundell

Child of Stephen De Segrave and Alice Arundell is:

- 711462 i. John De Segrave, Baron Segrave, born 1314 in Norfolkshire, England; died April 1, 1353; married Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk Bet. 1337 - 1338.

1422926. Thomas of England, Earl of Norfolk, born June 1, 1300 in Brotherton, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. August 4, 1338 in Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolkshire, England. He was the son of **2330170. Edward I King of England** and **2845853. Marguerite of France, Queen of England.** He married **1422927. Alice De Hales** Abt. 1320 in Harwich, Essex, England.

1422927. Alice De Hales, born Abt. 1302 in Harwich, Essex, England; died Abt. 1330.

More About Thomas England and Alice De Hales:

Marriage: Abt. 1320, Harwich, Essex, England

Children of Thomas England and Alice De Hales are:

- i. Edward Plantagenet, born Abt. 1320; died Bef. 1332.
711463 ii. Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, born Abt. 1322; died March 24, 1398/99; married John De Segrave, Baron Segrave Bet. 1337 - 1338.
iii. Alice Plantagenet, born Abt. 1324; died Bef. 1351.

1422930. Hugh Audley, Lord Audley He was the son of **2845860. James Audley** and **2845861. Ela Longespee.** He married **1422931. Isolde Mortimer, Baroness Audley.**

1422931. Isolde Mortimer, Baroness Audley, born Abt. 1256 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died 1338. She was the daughter of **2845862. Roger Mortimer, Baron Wigmore** and **2845863. Maud De Braose.**

Children of Hugh Audley and Isolde Mortimer are:

- 711465 i. Alice Audley, married (1) Ralph Neville, Lord Neville; married (2) Ralph Greystroke.
ii. Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester, married Margaret De Clare; born October 1292.

1422936. Robert Clifford He married **1422937. Maud De Clare.**
1422937. Maud De Clare

Child of Robert Clifford and Maud De Clare is:

- 711468 i. Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford, born November 5, 1305 in Clifford, Hereford, England; died May 20, 1344 in England; married Isabel Berkeley, Lady Clifford June 2, 1328 in Berkeley Castle, Gloucester, England.

1422940. Guy Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick He married **1422941. Alice De Toeni.**
1422941. Alice De Toeni

Child of Guy Beauchamp and Alice De Toeni is:

711470 i. Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, married Catherine Mortimer.

1422942. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, born May 3, 1287 in Thornbury, Herefordshire, England; died November 29, 1330 in Tyburn, Warwickshire, England. He was the son of **2845884. Edmund Mortimer, Lord Mortimer** and **2845885. Margaret De Fiennes**. He married **1422943. Joan De Geneville, Lady of Trim** Bef. October 6, 1306 in England.

1422943. Joan De Geneville, Lady of Trim, born February 2, 1285/86; died October 19, 1356. She was the daughter of **2845886. Piers De Geneville, Lord Trim** and **2845887. Jehanne De Lusignan**.

More About Roger Mortimer and Joan De Geneville:
Marriage: Bef. October 6, 1306, England

Children of Roger Mortimer and Joan De Geneville are:

- 711471 i. Catherine Mortimer, married Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.
ii. Sir Edmund Mortimer, born Abt. 1306 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died November 29, 1330 in England; married Elizabeth Badlesmere, Countess of Northampton June 27, 1316 in Earnwood, Shropshire, England; born Abt. 1313 in Badlesmere Castle, Kent, England; died June 8, 1356 in England.

More About Sir Mortimer and Elizabeth Badlesmere:
Marriage: June 27, 1316, Earnwood, Shropshire, England

- iii. Joan Mortimer, died Abt. 1337; married James Audley, Lord Audley.

1422972. Gerard De Lisle He was the son of **2845944. Robert De Lisle** and **2845945. Alice FitzGerold**. He married **1422973. Alice De Armenters**.

1422973. Alice De Armenters She was the daughter of **2845946. Henry De Armenters** and **2845947. Alice**.

Child of Gerard De Lisle and Alice De Armenters is:

- 711486 i. Sir Warin De Lisle, married Alice De Teyes.

1422974. Sir Henry De Teyes He married **1422975. Hawise**.
1422975. Hawise

Child of Sir De Teyes and Hawise is:

- 711487 i. Alice De Teyes, married Sir Warin De Lisle.

1423110. Robert De Umfreville, Earl of Angus, born Abt. 1277 in Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland, England; died March 30, 1325 in Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland, England. He was the son of **2846220. Gilbert De Umfreville, Earl of Angus** and **2846221. Elizabeth Comyn, Countess of Angus**. He married **1423111. Lucy De Kyme** Bef. September 3, 1303.

1423111. Lucy De Kyme She was the daughter of **2846222. Philip De Kyme, Lord Kyme** and **2846223. Joan Le Bigod**.

More About Robert De Umfreville and Lucy De Kyme:
Marriage: Bef. September 3, 1303

Child of Robert De Umfreville and Lucy De Kyme is:

- 711555 i. Elizabeth De Umfreville, born Abt. 1305; married Gilbert De Boroughdon.

1423154. John De Hastings He was the son of **2846308. Henry De Hastings** and **2846309. Joan De Cantelou**. He married **1423155. Isabel De Valence**.

1423155. Isabel De Valence

Child of John De Hastings and Isabel De Valence is:

711577 i. Elizabeth De Hastings, married Roger De Grey.

1423200. Sir Roger Heron He was the son of **2846400. Sir William Heron** and **2846401. Christian De Notton**. He married **1423201. Isabel De Swinburne**.

1423201. Isabel De Swinburne

Child of Sir Heron and Isabel De Swinburne is:

711600 i. Sir William Heron, married Isabel.

1423216. Robert De Ogle He married **1423217. Isabel De Fernielaw**.

1423217. Isabel De Fernielaw

Child of Robert De Ogle and Isabel De Fernielaw is:

711608 i. Robert De Ogle, married Ellen Bertram.

1423218. Sir Robert Bertram He married **1423219. Margaret De Felton**.

1423219. Margaret De Felton

Child of Sir Bertram and Margaret De Felton is:

711609 i. Ellen Bertram, married Robert De Ogle.

1423272. Sir Robert De Ferrers He was the son of **2846544. John De Ferrers, Baron Ferrers** and **2846545. Hawise De Muscegros**. He married **1423273. Joan De La Mote, Lady of Willisham**.

1423273. Joan De La Mote, Lady of Willisham

Child of Sir De Ferrers and Joan De La Mote is:

711636 i. Sir Robert De Ferrers, died Abt. 1381; married Elizabeth Botiller, Baroness Le Botiller.

1423274. William Le Botiller, Lord Le Botiller He was the son of **2846548. William Le Botiller** and **2846549. Margaret Fitzalan**. He married **1423275. Elizabeth**.

1423275. Elizabeth

Child of William Le Botiller and Elizabeth is:

711637 i. Elizabeth Botiller, Baroness Le Botiller, born Abt. 1345; died June 1411; married Sir Robert De Ferrers.

1423300. Randolph Neville, Lord Neville He was the son of **2846600. Robert De Neville** and **2846601. Mary Fitzrandolph**. He married **1423301. Euphemia De Clavering**.

1423301. Euphemia De Clavering, born Abt. 1267. She was the daughter of **2846602. Robert Fitzroger, Baron of Clavering** and **2846603. Margery La Zouche**.

Child of Randolph Neville and Euphemia De Clavering is:

711650 i. Ralph Neville, Lord Neville, married Alice Audley.

1423310. William De Burgh, Earl of Ulster, born September 17, 1312; died June 6, 1333. He was the son of **2846620. John De Burgh** and **2846621. Elizabeth De Clare**. He married **1423311. Maud of Lancaster, Countess of Ulster** May 1, 1327.

1423311. Maud of Lancaster, Countess of Ulster, born Abt. 1298; died May 5, 1377. She was the daughter of **1165082. Henry Earl of Lancaster** and **1165083. Maud De Chaworth**.

More About William De Burgh and Maud Lancaster:

Marriage: May 1, 1327

Child of William De Burgh and Maud Lancaster is:

711655 i. Elizabeth De Burgh, Countess of Ulster, born July 6, 1332 in Carrickfergus Castle, Ulster, Ireland; died

December 10, 1363 in Dublin, Ireland; married Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence September 9, 1342 in London, Middlesex, England.

1423320. Edward II King of England, born April 25, 1284 in Carnarvon Castle, England; died September 21, 1327 in Berkeley Castle, England. He was the son of **2330170. Edward I King of England** and **2330171. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England**. He married **1423321. Isabelle of France** January 25, 1307/08 in Boulogne, Pas-De-Calais, France.

1423321. Isabelle of France, born Abt. 1292 in Paris, Seine, France; died August 22, 1358 in Castle Rising, Norfolkshire, England. She was the daughter of **2846642. Philippe IV King of France** and **2846643. Jeanne I Queen of Navarre**.

More About Edward England and Isabelle France:

Marriage: January 25, 1307/08, Boulogne, Pas-De-Calais, France

Children of Edward England and Isabelle France are:

- 711660 i. **Edward III King of England**, born November 13, 1312 in Windsor Castle, England; died June 21, 1377 in Shene Palace, Surrey, England; married Philippa of Hainault January 24, 1327/28 in York, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. **Joan Princess of England**, died 1362; married David II King of Scotland.

1423322. William Count of Holland and Hainault, born 1280 in Avesnes, Pas-de-Calais, France; died March 7, 1336/37 in Valenciennes, Nord, France. He was the son of **2846644. Jan II Count of Holland and Hainault** and **2846645. Philippa of Luxemburg**. He married **1423323. Jeanne De Valois** May 19, 1305 in Chanay, Ain, France.

1423323. Jeanne De Valois, born 1294 in Fontainebleau, Seine-Et-Marne, France. She was the daughter of **2846646. Charles Count of Valois** and **2846647. Marguerite of Naples**.

More About William Hainault and Jeanne De Valois:

Marriage: May 19, 1305, Chanay, Ain, France

Child of William Hainault and Jeanne De Valois is:

- 711661 i. **Philippa of Hainault**, born June 24, 1311 in Mons, Hainault, Belgium; died August 14, 1369 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; married Edward III King of England January 24, 1327/28 in York, Yorkshire, England.

1423344. Thomas De Berkeley, Lord of Berkeley He was the son of **2846688. Maurice De Berkeley, Lord of Berkeley** and **2846689. Isabel FitzRichard**. He married **1423345. Joan De Ferrers**.

1423345. Joan De Ferrers She was the daughter of **2846690. William De Ferrers, Earl of Derby** and **2846691. Margaret De Quincy**.

Child of Thomas De Berkeley and Joan De Ferrers is:

- 711672 i. **Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley**, born April 1271 in Berkeley, Gloucester, England; died May 31, 1326 in Wallingford Castle, England; married Eva La Zouche, Lady Berkeley Abt. 1289 in England.

1423346. Eudes La Zouche, born Abt. 1244 in Ashby La Zouche, Leicestershire, England; died 1298 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England. He was the son of **2846692. Alan La Zouche, Baron of Ashby** and **2846693. Helen De Quincy**. He married **1423347. Millicent De Cantelou** Bef. 1273 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England.

1423347. Millicent De Cantelou, born Abt. 1250 in Abergavenny, Monmouth, Wales; died Bef. February 12, 1298/99 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England. She was the daughter of **2846694. William Cantelou, Baron Abergavenny** and **2846695. Eva De Braose, Countess of Abergavenny**.

More About Eudes La Zouche and Millicent De Cantelou:

Marriage: Bef. 1273, Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England

Child of Eudes La Zouche and Millicent De Cantelou is:

- 711673 i. **Eva La Zouche, Lady Berkeley**, born Abt. 1271 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England; died December 5,

1314 in England; married Maurice Berkeley, Lord Berkeley Abt. 1289 in England.

Generation No. 22

2330160. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, born February 3, 1266/67. He was the son of John Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel and Isabella Mortimer, Countess of Arundel. He married **2330161. Alasia De Saluzzo**.

2330161. Alasia De Saluzzo

Children of Richard Fitzalan and Alasia De Saluzzo are:

- i. Margaret Fitzalan, married William Le Botiller.
- 1165197 ii. Eleanor Fitzalan, married Henry Percy, Lord Percy.
- 1165080 iii. Edmund Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, married Alice De Warenne.

2330162. William De Warenne, Earl of Surrey He was the son of John De Warenne, Earl of Warren and Surrey and Alice De Lusignan. He married **2330163. Joan De Vere**.

2330163. Joan De Vere She was the daughter of Robert De Vere and Alice De Sanford.

Child of William De Warenne and Joan De Vere is:

- 1165081 i. Alice De Warenne, married Edmund Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.

2330164. Edmund Earl of Lancaster, born January 16, 1244/45 in London, Middlesex, England; died June 5, 1296 in Bayonne, Basses-Pyrenees, France. He was the son of Henry III King of England and Eleanor of Provence, Queen of England. He married **2330165. Blanche of Artois** Bet. December 18, 1275 - January 18, 1275/76 in Paris, Seine, France.

2330165. Blanche of Artois, born Abt. 1248 in Arras, Pas-de-calais, France; died May 2, 1302 in Paris, Seine, France. She was the daughter of Robert I Count of Artois and Matilda of Brabant.

More About Edmund Lancaster and Blanche Artois:

Marriage: Bet. December 18, 1275 - January 18, 1275/76, Paris, Seine, France

Children of Edmund Lancaster and Blanche Artois are:

- 1165082 i. Henry Earl of Lancaster, born Abt. 1281 in Grismond Castle, Monmouthshire, England; died September 22, 1345 in Leicester, Leicestershire, England; married Maud De Chaworth Bef. March 1296/97 in England.
- ii. Mary of Lancaster
- iii. Thomas of Lancaster
- iv. John of Lancaster

2330166. Sir Patrick Chaworth He was the son of Patrick De Chaworth and Hawyse De Loundres. He married **2330167. Isabella De Beauchamp**.

2330167. Isabella De Beauchamp She was the daughter of William De Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Maud Fitzjohn.

Child of Sir Chaworth and Isabella De Beauchamp is:

- 1165083 i. Maud De Chaworth, born February 2, 1281/82 in Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales; died Bef. December 3, 1322; married Henry Earl of Lancaster Bef. March 1296/97 in England.

2330168. Humphrey De Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex He was the son of Humphrey De Bohun and Eleanor De Braose. He married **2330169. Maud De Fiennes**.

2330169. Maud De Fiennes

Child of Humphrey De Bohun and Maud De Fiennes is:

- 1165084 i. Humphrey De Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, born September 14, 1276 in Caldecot, Northampton, England; died March 16, 1320/21 in Boroughbride, England; married Elizabeth Princess of England November 14, 1302 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

2330170. Edward I King of England, born June 18, 1239 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died July 7, 1307 in Burgh-On-Sands, Cumberland, England. He was the son of Henry III King of England and Eleanor of Provence, Queen of England. He married **2330171. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England** October 18, 1254 in Burgos, Spain.

2330171. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England, born Abt. 1240 in Burgos, Burgos, Spain; died November 28, 1290 in Herdeby, Lincolnshire, England. She was the daughter of Fernando III King of Castile and Jeanne De Dammartin, Countess of Ponthieu.

More About Edward England and Eleanor Castile:
Marriage: October 18, 1254, Burgos, Spain

Children of Edward England and Eleanor Castile are:

- 1165085 i. Elizabeth Princess of England, born August 7, 1282 in Rhuddlan Castle, Carnarvon, Wales; died May 5, 1316 in Quendon, Essex, England; married Humphrey De Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex November 14, 1302 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.
- 1423320 ii. Edward II King of England, born April 25, 1284 in Carnarvon Castle, England; died September 21, 1327 in Berkeley Castle, England; married Isabelle of France January 25, 1307/08 in Boulogne, Pas-De-Calais, France.
- iii. Joan of Acre, Princess of England, born Abt. 1271 in Acre, Palestine; died April 7, 1307 in Clare, Suffolk, England; married Gilbert De Clare, Earl of Gloucester April 30, 1290 in Westminster Abbey, London, England; born September 2, 1243 in Christ Church, Hants, England; died December 7, 1295 in Monmouth Castle, Wales.

More About Gilbert De Clare and Joan Acre:
Marriage: April 30, 1290, Westminster Abbey, London, England

Children of Edward England and Marguerite France are:

- i. Edward Plantagenet, born August 5, 1301 in Woodstock, Kent, England; died March 19, 1329/30; married Margaret Wake; born Abt. 1299; died September 29, 1349.
- 1422926 ii. Thomas of England, Earl of Norfolk, born June 1, 1300 in Brotherton, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. August 4, 1338 in Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolkshire, England; married (1) Mary De Braose; married (2) Alice De Hales Abt. 1320 in Harwich, Essex, England.

2330208. Simon De Montague, Baron Montague He was the son of William De Montague and Beota. He married **2330209. Aufricia De Connacht**.

2330209. Aufricia De Connacht She was the daughter of Fergus of Man.

Child of Simon De Montague and Aufricia De Connacht is:

- 1165104 i. William Montague, Baron Montague, married Elizabeth De Montfort.

2330210. Pierre De Montfort He was the son of Sir Peter De Montfort and Alice Audley. He married **2330211. Matilda La Warre**.

2330211. Matilda La Warre She was the daughter of John La Warre.

Child of Pierre De Montfort and Matilda La Warre is:

- 1165105 i. Elizabeth De Montfort, married William Montague, Baron Montague.

2330212. Pierre De Grandeson He was the son of Ebal De Grandson and Beatrice De Genevre. He married **2330213. Agnes De Neufchatel**.

2330213. Agnes De Neufchatel She was the daughter of Ulrich III Count of Neufchatel and Yolande Von Urach Arberg.

Child of Pierre De Grandeson and Agnes De Neufchatel is:

- 1165106 i. William De Grandeson, Lord Grandeson, married Sybil De Tregoze.

2330214. John De Tregoze, Baron Tregoze He was the son of Robert De Tregoze and Juliana De

Cantelou. He married **2330215. Mabel Fitzwarin.**

2330215. Mabel Fitzwarin She was the daughter of Fulk Fitzwarin and Constance De Toeni.

Child of John De Tregoze and Mabel Fitzwarin is:

1165107 i. Sybil De Tregoze, married William De Grandeson, Lord Grandeson.

2330244. Nicholas Audley He was the son of Sir Nicholas Audley and Katherine Giffard. He married

2330245. Joan Martin.

2330245. Joan Martin

Child of Nicholas Audley and Joan Martin is:

1165122 i. James Audley, Lord Audley, married Joan Mortimer.

2330272. Sir Robert De Ros He was the son of Sir William De Ros and Lucy FitzPiers. He married

2330273. Isabel D'Aubigny.

2330273. Isabel D'Aubigny

Child of Sir De Ros and Isabel D'Aubigny is:

1165136 i. William De Ros, Lord Ros, born Abt. 1255; married Maud De Vaux.

2330274. John De Vaux He married **2330275. Sibilla.**

2330275. Sibilla

Child of John De Vaux and Sibilla is:

1165137 i. Maud De Vaux, married William De Ros, Lord Ros.

2330286. Gilbert De Clare, Earl of Gloucester, born September 2, 1243 in Christ Church, Hants, England; died December 7, 1295 in Monmouth Castle, Wales. He was the son of Richard De Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Maude De Lacy, Countess of Lincoln. He married **2330287. Joan of Acre, Princess of England** April 30, 1290 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

2330287. Joan of Acre, Princess of England, born Abt. 1271 in Acre, Palestine; died April 7, 1307 in Clare, Suffolk, England. She was the daughter of **2330170. Edward I King of England** and **2330171. Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England.**

More About Gilbert De Clare and Joan Acre:

Marriage: April 30, 1290, Westminster Abbey, London, England

Children of Gilbert De Clare and Joan Acre are:

1165211 i. Eleanor De Clare, born October 1292 in Caerphilly Castle, Glamorgan, Wales; died June 30, 1337; married Hugh Le Despenser, Lord Despenser Aft. June 14, 1306 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

ii. Elizabeth De Clare, born September 16, 1295; married John De Burgh September 30, 1308; born Abt. 1290; died June 18, 1313.

More About John De Burgh and Elizabeth De Clare:

Marriage: September 30, 1308

iii. Gilbert De Clare, born Abt. 1291.

1165143 iv. Margaret De Clare, born October 1292; married Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester.

2330392. Sir Henry Percy He married **2330393. Eleanor De Warenne.**

2330393. Eleanor De Warenne

Child of Sir Percy and Eleanor De Warenne is:

1165196 i. Henry Percy, Lord Percy, married Eleanor Fitzalan.

2330396. Roger Clifford He married **2330397. Isabel De Vipont.**
2330397. Isabel De Vipont

Child of Roger Clifford and Isabel De Vipont is:

1165198 i. Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford, married Maude De Clare.

2330398. Thomas De Clare He married **2330399. Juliana Fitzmaurice.**
2330399. Juliana Fitzmaurice

Child of Thomas De Clare and Juliana Fitzmaurice is:

1165199 i. Maude De Clare, married Robert Clifford, Lord Clifford.

2330420. Hugh Le Despenser, Earl of Winchester He was the son of Hugh Le Despenser, Lord Falmouth and Aliva Basset. He married **2330167. Isabella De Beauchamp.**

2330167. Isabella De Beauchamp She was the daughter of William De Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Maud Fitzjohn.

Child of Hugh Le Despenser and Isabella De Beauchamp is:

1165210 i. Hugh Le Despenser, Lord Despenser, born Abt. 1290; died November 26, 1326 in Hereford, England; married Eleanor De Clare Aft. June 14, 1306 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

2330170. Edward I King of England, born June 18, 1239 in Westminster, Middlesex, England; died July 7, 1307 in Burgh-On-Sands, Cumberland, England. He was the son of Henry III King of England and Eleanor of Provence, Queen of England. He married **2845853. Marguerite of France, Queen of England** September 10, 1298.

2845853. Marguerite of France, Queen of England, born Bet. 1279 - 1282 in Paris, Siene, France; died February 14, 1316/17 in Marlborough Castle, England.

More About Edward England and Marguerite France:

Marriage: September 10, 1298

Children of Edward England and Eleanor Castile are:

1165085 i. Elizabeth Princess of England, born August 7, 1282 in Rhuddlan Castle, Carnarvon, Wales; died May 5, 1316 in Quendon, Essex, England; married Humphrey De Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex November 14, 1302 in Westminster Abbey, London, England.

1423320 ii. Edward II King of England, born April 25, 1284 in Carnarvon Castle, England; died September 21, 1327 in Berkeley Castle, England; married Isabelle of France January 25, 1307/08 in Boulogne, Pas-De-Calais, France.

iii. Joan of Acre, Princess of England, born Abt. 1271 in Acre, Palestine; died April 7, 1307 in Clare, Suffolk, England; married Gilbert De Clare, Earl of Gloucester April 30, 1290 in Westminster Abbey, London, England; born September 2, 1243 in Christ Church, Hants, England; died December 7, 1295 in Monmouth Castle, Wales.

More About Gilbert De Clare and Joan Acre:

Marriage: April 30, 1290, Westminster Abbey, London, England

Children of Edward England and Marguerite France are:

i. Edward Plantagenet, born August 5, 1301 in Woodstock, Kent, England; died March 19, 1329/30; married Margaret Wake; born Abt. 1299; died September 29, 1349.

1422926 ii. Thomas of England, Earl of Norfolk, born June 1, 1300 in Brotherton, Yorkshire, England; died Aft. August 4, 1338 in Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolkshire, England; married (1) Mary De Braose; married (2) Alice De Hales Abt. 1320 in Harwich, Essex, England.

2845860. James Audley He was the son of Henry Audley and Bertrea Mainwaring. He married **2845861. Ela Longespee.**

2845861. Ela Longespee

Children of James Audley and Ela Longespee are:

- 1422930 i. Hugh Audley, Lord Audley, married Isolde Mortimer, Baroness Audley.
- ii. Sir Nicholas Audley, married Katherine Giffard.

2845862. Roger Mortimer, Baron Wigmore, born Abt. 1231 in Cwmaron Castle, Radnorshire, Wales; died October 27, 1282 in Kingsland, Herefordshire, England. He was the son of Rogert Mortimer, Lord Mortimer and Gwladys Verch Llewelyn of Wales. He married **2845863. Maud De Braose** Abt. 1247 in England.

2845863. Maud De Braose, born Abt. 1226 in Breconshire, Wales; died Abt. March 23, 1300/01 in England. She was the daughter of William De Braose, Lord Brecknock and Eva Marshall.

More About Roger Mortimer and Maud De Braose:

Marriage: Abt. 1247, England

Children of Roger Mortimer and Maud De Braose are:

- i. Edmund Mortimer, Lord Mortimer, born Abt. 1252 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died July 17, 1304 in Wigmore Castle, Herefordshire, England; married (1) ???; married (2) Margaret De Fiennes Abt. 1285 in England; born Abt. 1262; died February 7, 1333/34.

More About Edmund Mortimer and Margaret De Fiennes:

Marriage: Abt. 1285, England

- ii. Isabella Mortimer, Countess of Arundel, born Abt. 1248 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died Aft. 1300 in England; married John Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel Abt. 1260 in England.

More About John Fitzalan and Isabella Mortimer:

Marriage: Abt. 1260, England

- iii. Ralph Mortimer, born Abt. 1250 in England; died August 10, 1274 in England.
- iv. Geoffrey Mortimer, born Abt. 1254 in England.
- v. Roger Mortimer, born Abt. 1256 in England; died Abt. August 3, 1326; married Lucy De Wafre.
- vi. William Mortimer, born Abt. 1258 in England; died 1297 in England.
- 1422931 vii. Isolde Mortimer, Baroness Audley, born Abt. 1256 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died 1338; married (1) Hugh Audley, Lord Audley; married (2) Walter De Balun.

2845884. Edmund Mortimer, Lord Mortimer, born Abt. 1252 in Wigmore, Herefordshire, England; died July 17, 1304 in Wigmore Castle, Herefordshire, England. He was the son of **2845862. Roger Mortimer, Baron Wigmore** and **2845863. Maud De Braose**. He married **2845885. Margaret De Fiennes** Abt. 1285 in England.

2845885. Margaret De Fiennes, born Abt. 1262; died February 7, 1333/34. She was the daughter of William II Count of Fiennes and Jeanne De Dammartin, Countess of Ponthieu.

More About Edmund Mortimer and Margaret De Fiennes:

Marriage: Abt. 1285, England

Child of Edmund Mortimer and Margaret De Fiennes is:

- 1422942 i. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, born May 3, 1287 in Thornbury, Herefordshire, England; died November 29, 1330 in Tyburn, Warwickshire, England; married Joan De Geneville, Lady of Trim Bef. October 6, 1306 in England.

2845886. Piers De Geneville, Lord Trim He was the son of Geoffrey De Geneville, Lord of Meath and Maud De Lacy. He married **2845887. Jehanne De Lusignan**.

2845887. Jehanne De Lusignan, born Abt. 1262. She was the daughter of Hugh De Lusignan, Count of La Marche and Jeanne De Fougères.

Child of Piers De Geneville and Jehanne De Lusignan is:

- 1422943 i. Joan De Geneville, Lady of Trim, born February 2, 1285/86; died October 19, 1356; married Roger Mortimer, Earl of March Bef. October 6, 1306 in England.

2845944. Robert De Lisle He married **2845945. Alice FitzGerold.**
2845945. Alice FitzGerold

Child of Robert De Lisle and Alice FitzGerold is:

1422972 i. Gerard De Lisle, married Alice De Armenters.

2845946. Henry De Armenters He married **2845947. Alice.**
2845947. Alice

Child of Henry De Armenters and Alice is:

1422973 i. Alice De Armenters, married Gerard De Lisle.

2846220. Gilbert De Umfreville, Earl of Angus He married **2846221. Elizabeth Comyn, Countess of Angus.**

2846221. Elizabeth Comyn, Countess of Angus She was the daughter of Alexander Comyn, Earl of Buchan and Elizabeth De Quincy.

Child of Gilbert De Umfreville and Elizabeth Comyn is:

1423110 i. Robert De Umfreville, Earl of Angus, born Abt. 1277 in Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland, England; died March 30, 1325 in Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland, England; married Lucy De Kyme Bef. September 3, 1303.

2846222. Philip De Kyme, Lord Kyme He was the son of William De Kyme and Lucy De Ros. He married **2846223. Joan Le Bigod.**

2846223. Joan Le Bigod

Child of Philip De Kyme and Joan Le Bigod is:

1423111 i. Lucy De Kyme, married Robert De Umfreville, Earl of Angus Bef. September 3, 1303.

2846308. Henry De Hastings He married **2846309. Joan De Cantelou.**

2846309. Joan De Cantelou She was the daughter of **2846694. William Cantelou, Baron Abergavenny** and **2846695. Eva De Braose, Countess of Abergavenny.**

Child of Henry De Hastings and Joan De Cantelou is:

1423154 i. John De Hastings, married Isabel De Valence.

2846400. Sir William Heron He married **2846401. Christian De Notton.**
2846401. Christian De Notton

Child of Sir Heron and Christian De Notton is:

1423200 i. Sir Roger Heron, married Isabel De Swinburne.

2846544. John De Ferrers, Baron Ferrers He married **2846545. Hawise De Muscegros.**
2846545. Hawise De Muscegros

Child of John De Ferrers and Hawise De Muscegros is:

1423272 i. Sir Robert De Ferrers, married Joan De La Mote, Lady of Willisham.

2846548. William Le Botiller He was the son of William Le Botiller and Beatrice. He married **2846549. Margaret Fitzalan.**

2846549. Margaret Fitzalan She was the daughter of **2330160. Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel** and **2330161. Alasia De Saluzzo.**

Child of William Le Botiller and Margaret Fitzalan is:

1423274 i. William Le Botiller, Lord Le Botiller, married Elizabeth.

2846600. Robert De Neville He was the son of Robert Neville and Ida. He married **2846601. Mary Fitzrandolph**.

2846601. Mary Fitzrandolph She was the daughter of Ralph Fitzrandolph.

Child of Robert De Neville and Mary Fitzrandolph is:

1423300 i. Randolph Neville, Lord Neville, married Euphemia De Clavering.

2846602. Robert Fitzroger, Baron of Clavering He was the son of Rogert Fitzjohn and Isabel. He married **2846603. Margery La Zouche**.

2846603. Margery La Zouche, born Abt. 1247 in Ashby La Zouche, Leicestershire, England. She was the daughter of **2846692. Alan La Zouche, Baron of Ashby** and **2846693. Helen De Quincy**.

Child of Robert Fitzroger and Margery La Zouche is:

1423301 i. Euphemia De Clavering, born Abt. 1267; married Randolph Neville, Lord Neville.

2846620. John De Burgh, born Abt. 1290; died June 18, 1313. He was the son of Richard De Burgh, Earl of Ulster and Margaret De Gynes. He married **2846621. Elizabeth De Clare** September 30, 1308.

2846621. Elizabeth De Clare, born September 16, 1295. She was the daughter of **2330286. Gilbert De Clare, Earl of Gloucester** and **2330287. Joan of Acre, Princess of England**.

More About John De Burgh and Elizabeth De Clare:

Marriage: September 30, 1308

Child of John De Burgh and Elizabeth De Clare is:

1423310 i. William De Burgh, Earl of Ulster, born September 17, 1312; died June 6, 1333; married Maud of Lancaster, Countess of Ulster May 1, 1327.

2846642. Philippe IV King of France, born Abt. 1268 in Fontainbleau, France; died November 29, 1314 in Fontainbleau, France. He was the son of Philippe III King of France and Isabel of Aragon. He married **2846643. Jeanne I Queen of Navarre** August 16, 1284 in Notre Dame, Paris, France.

2846643. Jeanne I Queen of Navarre, born Abt. January 14, 1270/71 in Bar-sur-Seine, France.; died April 2, 1304 in Chateau-de-Vincennes, Paris, France. She was the daughter of Henri I King of Navarre and **2330165. Blanche of Artois**.

More About Philippe France and Jeanne Navarre:

Marriage: August 16, 1284, Notre Dame, Paris, France

Children of Philippe France and Jeanne Navarre are:

- 1423321 i. Isabelle of France, born Abt. 1292 in Paris, Seine, France; died August 22, 1358 in Castle Rising, Norfolkshire, England; married Edward II King of England January 25, 1307/08 in Boulogne, Pas-De-Calais, France.
- ii. Marguerite of France, born Abt. 1286 in France.
- iii. Blanche of France, born Abt. 1291 in France; died Abt. 1294 in France.
- iv. Louis X King of France, born October 4, 1289 in Paris, Seine, France; died June 5, 1316 in Vincennes, France; married (1) Marguerite De Bourgogne September 1305 in Vernon, Normandy, France; married (2) Clementia of Hungary August 19, 1315 in Paris, Seine, France.

More About Louis France and Marguerite De Bourgogne:

Marriage: September 1305, Vernon, Normandy, France

- v. Philippe V King of France, born Abt. 1291 in Lyons, France; died January 3, 1321/22 in Longchamp, France; married Jeanne De Bourgogne.
- vi. Charles IV King of France, born Abt. 1294 in France; died February 1, 1327/28 in Vincennes, France; married (1) Blanche De Bourgogne April 1307; married (2) Marie De Luxembourg September 24, 1322;

married (3) Jeanne D'Evreux July 5, 1325.

More About Charles France and Blanche De Bourgogne:
Marriage: April 1307

vii. Robert of France, born Abt. 1297 in France; died August 1308 in St. Germain-en-Laye, France.

2846644. Jan II Count of Holland and Hainault He was the son of John De Avesnes Count of Flanders and Aledis Countess of Hainault. He married **2846645. Philippa of Luxemburg**.

2846645. Philippa of Luxemburg She was the daughter of Henri V Duke of Luxemburg and Marguerite Countess of Bar-le-duc.

Child of Jan Hainault and Philippa Luxemburg is:

1423322 i. William Count of Holland and Hainault, born 1280 in Avesnes, Pas-de-Calais, France; died March 7, 1336/37 in Valenciennes, Nord, France; married Jeanne De Valois May 19, 1305 in Chanay, Ain, France.

2846646. Charles Count of Valois He was the son of Philippe III King of France and Isabel of Aragon. He married **2846647. Marguerite of Naples**.

2846647. Marguerite of Naples She was the daughter of Charles II King of Naples and Maria of Hungary.

Child of Charles Valois and Marguerite Naples is:

1423323 i. Jeanne De Valois, born 1294 in Fontainebleau, Seine-Et-Marne, France; married William Count of Holland and Hainault May 19, 1305 in Chanay, Ain, France.

2846688. Maurice De Berkeley, Lord of Berkeley He married **2846689. Isabel FitzRichard**.

2846689. Isabel FitzRichard She was the daughter of Richard FitzRoy and Rohese De Dover.

Child of Maurice De Berkeley and Isabel FitzRichard is:

1423344 i. Thomas De Berkeley, Lord of Berkeley, married Joan De Ferrers.

2846690. William De Ferrers, Earl of Derby, born Abt. 1193. He was the son of William De Ferrers, Earl of Derby and Agnes of Chester. He married **2846691. Margaret De Quincy**.

2846691. Margaret De Quincy, born Abt. 1218. She was the daughter of Roger De Quincy, Earl of Winchester and Helen of Galloway.

Child of William De Ferrers and Margaret De Quincy is:

1423345 i. Joan De Ferrers, married Thomas De Berkeley, Lord of Berkeley.

2846692. Alan La Zouche, Baron of Ashby He married **2846693. Helen De Quincy**.

2846693. Helen De Quincy She was the daughter of Roger De Quincy, Earl of Winchester and Helen of Galloway.

Children of Alan La Zouche and Helen De Quincy are:

1423346 i. Eudes La Zouche, born Abt. 1244 in Ashby La Zouche, Leicestershire, England; died 1298 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England; married Millicent De Cantelou Bef. 1273 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England.
ii. Margery La Zouche, born Abt. 1247 in Ashby La Zouche, Leicestershire, England; married Robert Fitzroger, Baron of Clavering.

2846694. William Cantelou, Baron Abergavenny He married **2846695. Eva De Braose, Countess of Abergavenny** Bet. 1238 - 1248.

2846695. Eva De Braose, Countess of Abergavenny, born Abt. 1220 in Bramber Castle, Suffolkshire, England; died Bef. July 28, 1255. She was the daughter of William De Braose, Lord Brecknock and Eva Marshall.

More About William Cantelou and Eva De Braose:
Marriage: Bet. 1238 - 1248

Children of William Cantelou and Eva De Braose are:

- 1423347 i. Millicent De Cantelou, born Abt. 1250 in Abergavenny, Monmouth, Wales; died Bef. February 12, 1298/99 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England; married (1) John De Montalt Bef. 1254; married (2) Eudes La Zouche Bef. 1273 in Ingestre, Suffolkshire, England.
- ii. Joan De Cantelou, married Henry De Hastings.
- iii. George De Cantelou

Endnotes

1. Information from Bettye Brown Staley, November 23, 1996.
2. 1900 Census, Christian Co., KY.
3. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
4. Information from Bettye Brown Staley, November 23, 1996.
5. Death Certificate, Marion Co., IN, #35397.
6. Death Certificate, Marion Co., IN, #36129.
7. 1860 Census, Montgomery Co., TN.
8. Will of Etha Ogburn, 1898.
9. Death Certificate, Christian Co., KY, #11808.
10. Obituary, Clarksville Leaf Chronicle, May 4, 1928.
11. Death Certificate, Christian Co., KY, #11808.
12. Obituary, Clarksville Leaf Chronicle, May 4, 1928.
13. Christian County, KY Death Index.
14. Death Certificate, Christian Co., KY, #11808.
15. Christian County, KY Register of Marriages 14, Pages 104 & 105.
16. Kentucky Marriages 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
17. 1900 Census, Christian Co., KY.
18. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
19. Death Certificate, Christian Co., KY, #9197.
20. 1900 Census, Christian County, KY.
21. Death Certificate, Christian Co., KY, #9197.
22. Christian County, KY Death Index.
23. Death Certificate, Christian Co., KY, #9197.
24. Christian County, KY Register of Marriages 14, Pages 104 & 105.
25. Kentucky Marriages 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
26. The Dibrells in America, Phil Crowther, <http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>.
27. Tombstone Inscription, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
28. Montgomery County, TN Marriages.
29. See Notes.
30. *Tombstone Inscription, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, TN.*
31. Obituary, Clarksville Leaf Chronicle, Dec. 2, 1912, Page 1.
32. Montgomery County, TN Marriages.
33. 1860 Census, Montgomery Co., TN.
34. 1900 Census, Montgomery Co., TN.
35. Marriage Records, Montgomery Co., TN.
36. 1860 Census, Montgomery Co., TN.
37. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
38. Tombstone Inscription, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
39. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
40. Tombstone Inscription, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
41. Marriage Records, Christian Co., KY.
42. Kentucky Marriages 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
43. 1850 Census, Christian Co., KY.
44. 1900 Census, Christian County, KY.
45. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
46. Tombstone Inscription, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.

47. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
48. Marriage Records, Christian Co., KY.
49. Kentucky Marriages 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
50. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
51. Kentucky Marriage Index, 1851-1900.
52. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
53. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
54. Tombstone Inscription, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
55. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
56. Tombstone Inscription, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
57. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
58. Virginia Marriages, 1740-1850, Ancestry.com.
59. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
60. IGI Database.
61. Tombstone Inscription, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
62. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
63. Virginia Marriages, 1740-1850, Ancestry.com.
64. 1850 Census, Christian Co., KY.
65. Tombstone Inscription, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
66. *Tombstone Inscription, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, TN.*
67. Death Notice, Nashville Christian Advocate, April 29, 1871.
68. *Tombstone Inscription, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, TN.*
69. Death Notice, Nashville Christian Advocate, April 29, 1871.
70. Kentucky Marriages to 1850, Ancestry.com.
71. *Tombstone Inscription, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, TN.*
72. Death Notice, The Louisville and Nashville Christian Advocate, Oct. 5, 1854.
73. Kentucky Marriages to 1850, Ancestry.com.
74. *Tombstone Inscription, Riverview Cemetery, Clarksville, TN.*
75. Tennessee Marriages, 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
76. 1870 Census, Lauderdale Co., TN.
77. Tennessee Marriages, 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
78. 1850 Census, Montgomery Co., TN.
79. 1900 Census, Christian Co., KY.
80. California Death Index.
81. Tennessee Marriages, 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
82. Tombstone Inscription, Harris-Fletcher Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
83. Tennessee Marriages, 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
84. Death Notice, The Nashville Christian Advocate, Feb. 15, 1890.
85. Tennessee Marriages, 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
86. 1900 Census, Jefferson Co., KY.
87. Kentucky Death Index.
88. 1900 Census, Jefferson Co., KY.
89. Kentucky Death Index.
90. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
91. Tombstone Inscription, Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
92. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
93. Obituary of John R. Whitlock, c. March 1878.
94. Tombstone Inscription, Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
95. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
96. Obituary of John R. Whitlock, c. March 1878.
97. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
98. Marriage Records, Christian Co., KY.
99. Kentucky Marriages to 1850, Ancestry.com.
100. Tombstone Inscription, Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
101. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
102. Tombstone Inscription, Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
103. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23,

- <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
104. Marriage Records, Christian Co., KY.
 105. Kentucky Marriages to 1850, Ancestry.com.
 106. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
 107. Tombstone Inscription, Whitlock Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
 108. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
 109. Tombstone Inscription, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
 110. Marriage Records, Sumner Co., TN.
 111. Tombstone Inscription, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
 112. Marriage Records, Sumner Co., TN.
 113. 1850 Census, Montgomery Co., TN.
 114. 1870 Census, Christian Co., KY.
 115. 1850 Census, Christian Co., KY.
 116. Kentucky Marriages 1851-1900, Ancestry.com.
 117. 1870 Census, Christian Co., KY.
 118. 1880 Census, Christian Co., KY.
 119. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
 120. 1870 Census, Montgomery Co., TN.
 121. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 122. The Dibrells in America, Phil Crowther, <http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>.
 123. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 124. The Dibrells in America, Phil Crowther, <http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>.
 125. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 126. Information from H. Edgar Hill at ed@hill-ky.org.
 127. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 128. North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Ancestry.com.
 129. Death Notice, The Nashville Christian Advocate, Feb. 11, 1848.
 130. North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Ancestry.com.
 131. Death Notice, The Nashville Christian Advocate, Nov. 9, 1893.
 132. Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex Counties, Virginia, Page 243.
 133. Kentucky Marriage to 1850, Ancestry.com.
 134. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
 135. Marriage Records, Christian Co., KY.
 136. Tombstone Inscription, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
 137. Marriage Records, Sumner Co., TN.
 138. Tombstone Inscription, Flat Lick Cemetery, Christian Co., KY.
 139. Marriage Records, Sumner Co., TN.
 140. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 141. Register of the French Refugee Baptisms at Manakintown, Virginia.
 142. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 143. Register of the French Refugee Baptisms at Manakintown, Virginia.
 144. The Dibrells in America, Phil Crowther, <http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>.
 145. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 146. Register of the French Refugee Baptisms at Manakintown, Virginia.
 147. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 148. William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, *Lewis Family of Warner Hall*, (Vol. 10, No. 1 (Jul. 1901), pp. 48-54).
 149. North Carolina Marriages to 1825, Ancestry.com.
 150. Whitlock Family Association, *The Whitlocks of Virginia (Henrico Co.), U.S.A. #2*, (file: Whitlock23, <http://home.mweb.co.za/dw/dw000002/whitass/index.htm>).
 151. Christ Church Parish Register.
 152. Marriage Records, Sumner Co., TN.
 153. Crowther, Phil, *The Dibrells in America*, (<http://www2.southwind.net/~crowther/Dibrell/Index.html>).
 154. William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, *Lewis Family of Warner Hall*, (Vol. 10, No. 1 (Jul. 1901), pp. 48-54).
 155. William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, *Lewis of Warner Hall*, (Vol. 9, No. 3 (Jan 1901), pp. 191-192).
 156. William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, *Lewis Family of Warner Hall*, (Vol. 10, No. 1 (Jul. 1901), pp. 48-54).
 157. Bible of Sarah George Blakey.
 158. Christ Church Parish Register.

159. Bible of Sarah George Blakey.
160. Christ Church Parish Register.
161. Bible of Sarah George Blakey.
162. Christ Church Parish Register.
163. Information from Marty Grant, <http://www.martygrant.com>.
164. Christ Church Parish Register.
165. Information from Marty Grant, <http://www.martygrant.com>.
166. Christ Church Parish Register.
167. Information from Marty Grant, <http://www.martygrant.com>.
168. Christ Church Parish Register.
169. Tombstone Inscription, Warner Hall Cemetery, Gloucester Co., VA.
170. Bible of Sarah George Blakey.
171. Christ Church Parish Register.
172. Information from Marty Grant, <http://www.martygrant.com>.
173. Christ Church Parish Register.
174. Information from Marty Grant, <http://www.martygrant.com>.
175. Christ Church Parish Register.
176. Tombstone Inscription, Warner Hall Cemetery, Gloucester Co., VA.
177. Bible of Sarah George Blakey.
178. Information from Marty Grant, <http://www.martygrant.com>.
179. Tombstone Inscription, Warner Hall Cemetery, Gloucester Co., VA.